

A UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF
COMMERCE
PUBLICATION

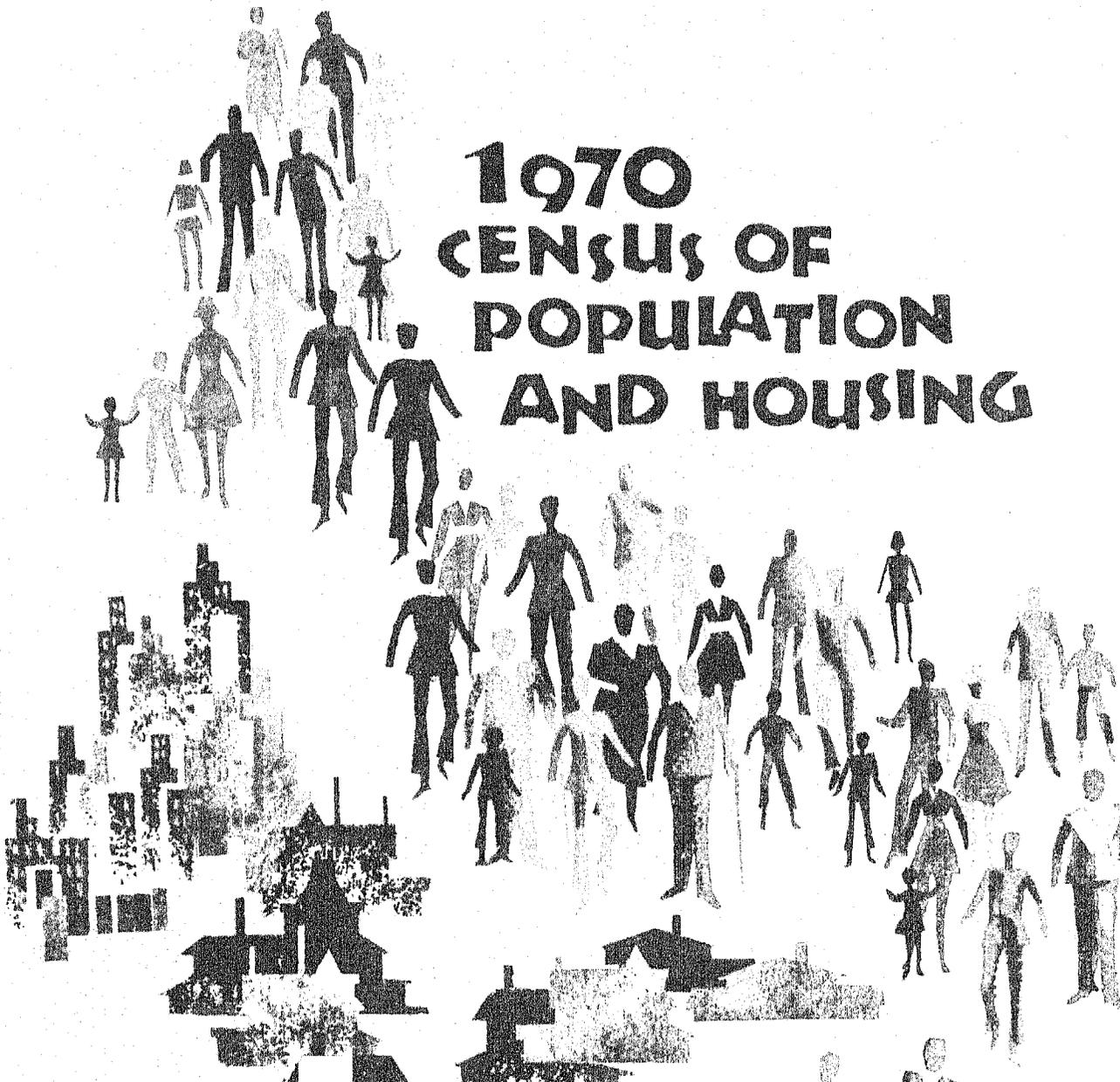


PHC(1)-172

Census Tracts

RENO, NEV.
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA

1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING



J.S. DEPARTMENT
OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF
THE CENSUS

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Maurice H. Stans, Secretary
James T. Lynn, Under Secretary
Harold C. Passer, Assistant Secretary for Economic Affairs

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

George Hay Brown, Director
Joseph R. Wright, Jr., Deputy Director
Conrad Taeuber, Associate Director
David L. Kaplan, 1970 Census Coordinator

POPULATION DIVISION

Herman P. Miller, Chief

HOUSING DIVISION

Arthur F. Young, Chief

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS—Many persons participated in the various activities of the 1970 census. Primary direction of the program was performed by **Conrad Taeuber**, Associate Director for Demographic Fields, assisted by **David L. Kaplan**, 1970 Census Coordinator, and in conjunction with **Joseph F. Daly**, then Associate Director for Research and Methodology, **William I. Merkin**, Associate Director for Administration, and **Paul R. Squires**, Associate Director for Data Collection and Statistical Processing.

The population section of this report was planned and written under the supervision of **Herman P. Miller**, Chief, Population Division, and **Paul C. Glick**, **Henry D. Sheldon**, and **Murray S. Weitzman**, Assistant Division Chiefs, with the assistance of **Elizabeth A. Larmon** and **Ruth H. Mills**. The following Branch Chiefs were responsible for the material on the indicated fields of specialization: **Ethnic Statistics**—**Tobia Bressler**; **Demographic Statistics**—**Charles P. Brinkman**; **Fertility Statistics**—**Wilson H. Grabill**; **Economic Statistics**—**Stanley Greene**; **Marriage and Family Statistics**—**Robert O. Grymes**; **Educational and Social Stratification**—**Charles E. Johnson, Jr.**; **Consumer Income Statistics**—**Mitsuo Ono**; **Poverty Statistics**—**Arno I. Winard**. Important contributions to the processing and review of the data were made by **Aaron O. Handler**, **Kristin A. Hansen**, and **Rockwell Livingston**.

The housing section of this report was planned and written under the supervision of **Arthur F. Young**, Chief, Housing Division, by **Aaron Josowitz**, Assistant Division Chief, **Nathan Krevor**, Chief, Coordination and Research Branch, and **Paul F. Coe**. Important contributions to the processing and review of the data were made by **Peter J. Fronczek**.

The procedures for sample selection, sample weighting, and computation of sampling

variances were developed in the Statistical Methods Division, under the supervision of **Joseph Waksberg**, Chief, and **Morton Boisen** and **Robert H. Hanson**, Assistant Division Chiefs, assisted by **William T. Alsbrooks**, **Peter A. Bounpane**, **Barbara A. Boyes**, and **Carlton W. Pruden**.

Geographic plans and procedures were developed in the Geography Division under the supervision of **William T. Fay**, then Chief, and **Robert C. Klove** and **Gerald J. Post**, Assistant Division Chiefs.

Data collection activities were administered by the Field Division, **Jefferson D. McPike**, then Chief, and **Richard C. Burt** and **Dean H. Weber**, Assistant Division Chiefs, with the assistance of the directors of the Bureau's data collection centers.

Systems and processing procedures were developed under the direction of **Morris Gorinson**, Assistant Division Chief, Census Planning Division. **Florence Wright**, assisted by **John F. Powell**, **Orville M. Slye**, and **Erne Wilkins**, was responsible for the clerical procedures, and **Roger O. Lepage**, assisted by **John Murphy, Jr.**, **Margaret P. Brooks**, and **Howard R. Dennis**, was responsible for the computer programming. **Donald R. Dalzell** was responsible for the computer procedures and programs used for the electronic preparation of the tables in this report.

The manual processing and microfilming of the questionnaires and the review of tabulation controls were performed in the Jeffersonville Census Operations Division, under the direction of **Joseph F. Arbena**, then Chief, and **Robert L. Hagan**, then Population and Housing Census Operations Manager, with the assistance of **Rex L. Pullin**. The manual coding operations were supervised by **John C. Campbell**, assisted by **Herbert J. Hough**, **Joe D. Kolb**, and **Leo C. Schilling**. **William L. Pangburn**, supervised the microfilming operation. **Dan N. Harding**, assisted by **Nora H. Shouse**, was responsible for the tabulation review work.

FOSDIC and computer processing were performed in the Computer Facilities Division under the supervision of **James R. Papal**, Chief, and **E. Richard Bourdon** and **James W. Shores**, Assistant Division Chiefs. Development of the FOSDIC equipment was directed by **William M. Gaines**, Assistant Division Chief, and **McRae Anderson**. Development of the automatic microfilming equipment was directed by **Anthony A. Berlinsky**.

Publications planning, editing, and printing were performed in the Administrative and Publications Services Division, **Cecil B. Matthews**, Chief, under the direction of **Raymond J. Koski**, Assistant Division Chief, and **Gerald A. Mann**.

Important contributions were made by **Robert B. Voight** and **Sherry L. Courtland** in the planning and coordination of the 1970 census program; and by **John W. H. Spencer**, **Sol Dolleck**, and **M. Douglas Fahey** in the systems design and operations for processing the census data.

Library of Congress Card No. 73-186611

SUGGESTED CITATION

U.S. Bureau of the Census
Census of Population and Housing: 1970
CENSUS TRACTS
Final Report PHC(1)-172 Reno, Nev.
SMSA

U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 1972

For sale by the
Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402, or any
Department of Commerce Field Office.

Price 60 cents Stock Number 0301-2544

1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

Census Tracts

RENO, NEV.

STANDARD METROPOLITAN
STATISTICAL AREA

CONTENTS

	page
List of PHC(1) Census Tract Reports	II
Introduction	IV
Comparability of Census Tracts, 1960-1970	VI
Appendix A, Area Classifications	App-1
Appendix B, Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics	App-3
Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data	App-13
Appendix D, Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program	App-20

TABLES

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

P-1	General Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-1
P-2	Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-6
P-3	Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-11
P-4	Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-16
P-5	General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970	P-21
P-6	Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970	P-22
P-7	General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language: 1970	P-23
P-8	Economic Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language: 1970	P-24

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

H-1	Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970	H-1
H-2	Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970	H-6
H-3	Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970	H-11
H-4	Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970	H-12
H-5	Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970	H-13

Maps identifying the tracts covered herein are included in or
accompany this report

LIST OF PHC(1) CENSUS TRACT REPORTS

The reports listed below are for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas.
An asterisk (*) indicates that the report includes data for tracts in selected areas adjacent to the SMSA.

Report number	Area	Report number	Area	Report number	Area
1	Abilene, Tex.	41	Charlotte, N.C.*	81	Great Falls, Mont.
2	Akron, Ohio	42	Chattanooga, Tenn.-Ga.	82	Green Bay, Wis.
3	Albany, Ga.	43	Chicago, Ill.	83	Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, N.C.
4	Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y.	44	Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind.	84	Greenville, S.C.
5	Albuquerque, N. Mex.	45	Cleveland, Ohio	85	Hamilton-Middletown, Ohio
6	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J.	46	Colorado Springs, Colo.	86	Harrisburg, Pa.
7	Altoona, Pa.	47	Columbia, Mo.	87	Hartford, Conn.*
8	Amarillo, Tex.	48	Columbia, S.C.	88	Honolulu, Hawaii*
9	Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif.	49	Columbus, Ga.-Ala.	89	Houston, Tex.*
10	Anderson, Ind.	50	Columbus, Ohio	90	Huntington-Ashland, W. Va.-Ky.-Ohio*
11	Ann Arbor, Mich.	51	Corpus Christi, Tex.	91	Huntsville, Ala.
12	Appleton-Oshkosh, Wis.	52	Dallas, Tex.	92	Indianapolis, Ind.
13	Asheville, N.C.	53	Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, Iowa-Ill.	93	Jackson, Mich.
14	Atlanta, Ga.*	54	Dayton, Ohio	94	Jackson, Miss.
15	Atlantic City, N.J.	55	Decatur, Ill.	95	Jacksonville, Fla.
16	Augusta, Ga.-S.C.	56	Denver, Colo.	96	Jersey City, N.J.
17	Austin, Tex.	57	Des Moines, Iowa	97	Johnstown, Pa.
18	Bakersfield, Calif.	58	Detroit, Mich.*	98	Kalamazoo, Mich.
19	Baltimore, Md.	59	Dubuque, Iowa	99	Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.*
20	Baton Rouge, La.*	60	Duluth-Superior, Minn.-Wis.	100	Kenosha, Wis.
21	Bay City, Mich.	61	Durham, N.C.	101	Knoxville, Tenn.*
22	Beaumont-Port Arthur-Orange, Tex.	62	El Paso, Tex.	102	Lafayette, La.
23	Billings, Mont.	63	Erie, Pa.	103	Lafayette-West Lafayette, Ind.
24	Biloxi-Gulfport, Miss.	64	Eugene, Oreg.	104	Lake Charles, La.
25	Binghamton, N.Y.-Pa.	65	Evansville, Ind.-Ky.	105	Lancaster, Pa.
26	Birmingham, Ala.	66	Fall River, Mass.-R.I.	106	Lansing, Mich.
27	Bloomington-Normal, Ill.	67	Fargo-Moorhead, N. Dak.-Minn.	107	Laredo, Tex.
28	Boise City, Idaho	68	Fayetteville, N.C.	108	Las Vegas, Nev.
29	Boston, Mass.*	69	Fitchburg-Leominster, Mass.*	109	Lawrence-Haverhill, Mass.-N.H.
30	Bridgeport, Conn.	70	Flint, Mich.	110	Lawton, Ohio
31	Bristol, Conn.*	71	Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla.	111	Lewiston-Auburn, Maine
32	Brockton, Mass.	72	Fort Smith, Ark.-Okla.	112	Lexington, Ky.
33	Brownsville-Harlingen-San Benito, Tex.	73	Fort Wayne, Ind.	113	Lima, Ohio
34	Bryan-College Station, Tex.	74	Fort Worth, Tex.*	114	Lincoln, Nebr.
35	Buffalo, N.Y.	75	Fresno, Calif.	115	Little Rock-North Little Rock, Ark.
36	Canton, Ohio	76	Gadsden, Ala.	116	Lorain-Elyria, Ohio*
37	Cedar Rapids, Iowa	77	Gainesville, Fla.	117	Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.
38	Champaign-Urbana, Ill.	78	Galveston-Texas City, Tex.	118	Louisville, Ky.-Ind.
39	Charleston, S.C.*	79	Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind.	119	Lowell, Mass.
40	Charleston, W. Va.	80	Grand Rapids, Mich.*	120	Lubbock, Tex.

Report Number	Area	Report number	Area	Report Number	Area
121	Lynchburg, Va.*	161	Pine Bluff, Ark.	201	Spokane, Wash.
122	Macon, Ga.*	162	Pittsburgh, Pa.	202	Springfield, Ill.
123	Madison, Wis.	163	Pittsfield, Mass.	203	Springfield, Mo.
124	Manchester, N.H.	164	Portland, Maine*	204	Springfield, Ohio
125	Mansfield, Ohio	165	Portland, Oreg.-Wash.	205	Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass.-Conn.*
126	McAllen-Pharr-Edinburg, Tex.	166	Providence-Pawtucket-Warwick, R.I.-Mass.*	206	Stamford, Conn.
127	Memphis, Tenn.-Ark.	167	Provo-Orem, Utah	207	Steubenville-Weirton, Ohio- W. Va.
128	Meriden, Conn.	168	Pueblo, Colo.	208	Stockton, Calif.
129	Miami, Fla.	169	Racine, Wis.	209	Syracuse, N.Y.
130	Midland, Tex.	170	Raleigh, N.C.	210	Tacoma, Wash.
131	Milwaukee, Wis.*	171	Reading, Pa.	211	Tallahassee, Fla.
132	Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.	172	Reno, Nev.	212	Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla.
133	Mobile, Ala.	173	Richmond, Va.	213	Terre Haute, Ind.
134	Modesto, Calif.	174	Roanoke, Va.	214	Texarkana, Tex.-Ark.
135	Monroe, La.	175	Rochester, Minn.	215	Toledo, Ohio-Mich.
136	Montgomery, Ala.	176	Rochester, N.Y.	216	Topeka, Kans.
137	Muncie, Ind.	177	Rockford, Ill.	217	Trenton, N.J.
138	Muskegon-Muskegon Heights, Mich.	178	Sacramento, Calif.*	218	Tucson, Ariz.
139	Nashville-Davidson, Tenn.	179	Saginaw, Mich.	219	Tulsa, Okla.
140	New Bedford, Mass.	180	St. Joseph, Mo.	220	Tuscaloosa, Ala.
141	New Britain, Conn.	181	St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.*	221	Tyler, Tex.
142	New Haven, Conn.*	182	Salem, Oreg.	222	Utica-Rome, N.Y.
143	New London-Groton-Norwich, Conn.*	183	Salinas-Monterey, Calif.	223	Vallejo-Napa, Calif.
144	New Orleans, La.	184	Salt Lake City, Utah	224	Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, N.J.
145	New York, N.Y.	185	San Angelo, Tex.	225	Waco, Tex.
146	Newark, N.J.*	186	San Antonio, Tex.	226	Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.
147	Newport News-Hampton, Va.*	187	San Bernardino-Riverside- Ontario, Calif.	227	Waterbury, Conn.*
148	Norfolk-Portsmouth, Va.*	188	San Diego, Calif.	228	Waterloo, Iowa
149	Norwalk, Conn.*	189	San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.	229	West Palm Beach, Fla.
150	Odessa, Tex.	190	San Jose, Calif.	230	Wheeling, W. Va.-Ohio
151	Ogden, Utah	191	Santa Barbara, Calif.	231	Wichita, Kans.
152	Oklahoma City, Okla.	192	Santa Rosa, Calif.	232	Wichita Falls, Tex.*
153	Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa	193	Savannah, Ga.	233	Wilkes-Barre-Hazleton, Pa.
154	Orlando, Fla.	194	Scranton, Pa.	234	Wilmington, Del.-N.J.-Md.
155	Oxnard-Ventura, Calif.	195	Seattle-Everett, Wash.	235	Wilmington, N.C.
156	Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J.	196	Sherman-Denison, Tex.	236	Worcester, Mass.*
157	Pensacola, Fla.	197	Shreveport, La.	237	York, Pa.
158	Peoria, Ill.	198	Sioux City, Iowa-Nebr.	238	Youngstown-Warren, Ohio*
159	Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.	199	Sioux Falls, S. Dak.	239	Mayagüez, P.R.
160	Phoenix, Ariz.	200	South Bend, Ind.	240	Ponce, P.R.
				241	San Juan, P.R.

INTRODUCTION

APPENDIXES

A. Area Classifications	App-1
B. Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics . . .	App-3
C. Accuracy of the Data	App-13
D. Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program	App-20

GENERAL	IV
Organization of the text	IV
Content of the tables	IV
Sample size	IV
Derived figures (percents, medians, etc.)	V
Symbols	V
Boundaries	V
DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES	V
PROCESSING PROCEDURES	VI

GENERAL

This report presents statistics by census tract on the characteristics of the population and housing units as reported in the 1970 Census of Population and Housing. Legal provision for this census, which was conducted as of April 1, 1970, was made in the Act of Congress of August 31, 1954 (amended August 1957), which codified Title 13, United States Code. This report series contains 241 reports as listed on page 11. Each report relates to a particular standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA), and in some cases also covers certain areas adjacent to the SMSA. As stated on page App-2, there are 247 currently recognized SMSA's, including four in Puerto Rico. There are no reports in this series for six of these SMSA's because they were newly designated on the basis of the 1970 census results and census tracts had not been established for them previously.

This series of reports is one of the several series which present the information compiled from the census. For a description of the full data dissemination program see Appendix D, "Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program."

The content and procedures of the 1970 census were determined after

evaluation of the results of the 1960 census, consultation with a wide variety of users of census data, and extensive field pretesting. A number of changes were introduced in 1970 to improve the usefulness of the census results. For the characteristics shown in this report, the changes do not, however, affect to any appreciable extent the comparability of the 1970 data with those for 1960.

More detailed information on the technical and procedural matters covered in the text of this report can be obtained by writing to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D. C. 20233. Such information will also appear in later reports of the 1970 census.

Organization of the text.—The text consists of this introduction and four appendixes, which appear after the tables. Appendix A describes area classifications, defines census tracts, and traces some of the history of the development of census tract statistics. Appendix B provides definitions and explanations of the population and housing subjects appearing in the report. Appendix C presents information on sources of error in the data, sampling variability, ratio estimation, and editing procedures. Appendix D summarizes the data dissemination program of the 1970 census.

Content of the tables.—There are two numbered series of tables. Tables P-1 to P-8 present population statistics and tables H-1 to H-5 present housing statistics. Tables P-5 to P-8 and H-3 to H-5 relate to Negroes and to persons of Spanish language or surname or persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage; they include only those tracts that have a population of 400 or more for the particular group.

The tables include data for the component counties and places of 25,000 or more in the SMSA, as well as for the tracts. All tables are arranged in identical fashion. Summations are presented first for the SMSA, followed by the component counties in alphabetical order (within State, if the SMSA crosses State lines). Shown under each county is the summation for each component place of 25,000 inhabitants or more and the balance of the county. Following these summations are the data for individual tracts (arranged in the above-mentioned geographic order) within the SMSA; and, in certain cases, for individual tracts in territory contiguous to the SMSA. When a tract crosses the boundary of a place of 25,000 inhabitants or more, statistics for the portion of the tract which lies inside the place are shown with the figure for the place; statistics for the remainder of the tract are shown as part of another place and/or under the county balance, as appropriate. The totals for each of these "split" tracts appear at the end of the table.

Sample size.—Tables P-1, H-1, and H-3 contain 100-percent data; the remaining tables contain data based on a sample of the population, with sampling rates of 20 percent or 15 percent. Figures for the total population or for some subgroups of the population (e.g., the population 5 years old and over) may differ from table to table or within the same table when the figures are tabulated from different samples. The sample size for each subject is stated in table C, Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data." Appendix C also provides information on the sampling variability associated with the data.

INTRODUCTION—Continued

Derived figures (percents, medians, etc.).—Percents, medians, and means, as well as certain rates and ratios are shown in these reports. For all types of derived figures in this report, the figure is not presented (but indicated by three dots "...") if the base is smaller than the minimum number prescribed for the sample on which the figure is based. The minimum bases are 5 (persons, families, households, or housing units) for figures derived from 100-percent tabulations, 25 for figures based on the 20-percent sample, and 33 for those based on the 15-percent sample. When a cross-tabulation of two or more characteristics covers subjects based on different samples, the minimum base for the smaller sample applies. Although figures are shown for all areas, except when the base is less than the specified minimum, the reader should exercise caution in the use and interpretation of data for very small areas or subgroups of the population; these data are especially subject to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors.

Percents which round to less than 0.1 are not shown but indicated as zero (i.e., "--"). The median, which is a type of average, is the middle value in a distribution, i.e., the median divides the distribution into two equal parts—one-half of the cases fall below the median and one-half of the cases exceed the median. When the median falls in the lower terminal category of an open-end distribution, the method of presentation is to show the initial value of the next category followed by a minus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "Less than \$5,000," it is shown as "\$5,000—." When the median falls in the upper terminal category of an open-end distribution, the method of

presentation is to show the initial value of the terminal category followed by a plus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "75 years and over," it is shown as "75+." The mean is the arithmetic average derived by adding the values in a particular distribution and dividing by the number of units in the distribution.

Symbols.—A dash "--" signifies zero. Three dots "..." mean not applicable, or that the base for the derived figure is too small for it to be shown, or that the data are being withheld to avoid disclosure of information for individuals. The symbol "U" means that the place is "unincorporated."

Boundaries.—Information on changes in the boundaries of tracts between 1960 and 1970 for this area appears after the Introduction. Information on boundary changes between 1960 and 1970 for certain types of areas other than tracts is given in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-A report for each State.

DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The 1970 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. In 1960, self-enumeration was first introduced on a nationwide scale as a substitute for the traditional census direct interview.

A census questionnaire was delivered by postal carriers to every household several days before Census Day, April 1, 1970. This questionnaire contained certain explanatory information and was accompanied by an instruction sheet; in areas with comparatively large proportions of Spanish-speaking persons, a Spanish version of the instruction sheet was also enclosed.

In the larger metropolitan areas and some adjacent counties, altogether containing about three-fifths of the population of the United States, the householder was requested to fill out and mail back the form on Census Day. Approximately 87 percent of the householders did so. The mailed-back forms were reviewed by the census enumerator (or, in some localities, a census clerk) and if the form was determined to be incomplete or inconsistent, a followup was made. The bulk of these followups were made by telephone, the rest by personal visit. For the households which did not mail back their forms, a followup was also made, in almost all cases by personal visit and in the remainder by telephone.

For the remaining two-fifths of the population, the householder was requested to fill out the form and give it to the enumerator when he called; approximately 80 percent did so. Incomplete and unfilled forms were completed by interview during the enumerator's visit.

Three types of questionnaires were used throughout the country; 80 percent of the households answered a form containing a limited number of population and housing questions and the remainder, split into 15-percent and 5-percent samples, answered forms which contained these questions as well as a number of additional questions. Some of the additional questions were the same on the 15-percent and 5-percent versions; others were different. A random procedure was used to determine which of the three forms any particular household answered.

In the metropolitan and adjacent areas, the designated type of questionnaire was sent to each household. In the remaining areas, the questionnaire

with a limited number of questions was distributed to all households, and the enumerators obtained the additional information by interview in those households designated for the 15-percent and 5-percent samples.

PROCESSING PROCEDURES

The 1970 census questionnaires were specially designed to be processed by FOSDIC (Film Optical Sensing Device for Input to Computer). For most items on the questionnaire, the information supplied by the respondent or obtained by the enumerator was indicated by marking the answers in

predesignated positions that would be "read" by FOSDIC from a microfilm copy of the questionnaire onto computer magnetic tape with no intervening manual processing. A number of the items, however, required reviewing written entries to determine the proper code. Consequently, the processing involved a manual coding and editing operation in which clerks determined the appropriate codes and marked the specified positions on the questionnaire; for example, the clerks applied a 2-digit numerical code for the country-of-birth entry. These marks, as well as those made by the respondent and enumerator, were read

by FOSDIC onto magnetic tape.

The tape containing the information from the questionnaires was processed on the Census Bureau's computers through a number of editing and tabulation steps (see Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data"). One of the end results of this operation was a computer tape from which the tables in this report were prepared on a cathode-ray-tube phototypesetting machine at the Government Printing Office. Another end result was the summary tapes which are available for purchase, as described in Appendix D, "Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program."

Census tract comparability tables are not provided in this report because the area was tracted for the first time for 1970.

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Washoe County			Reno									
	Total	Reno	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010
RACE													
All persons	121 068	72 863	48 205	3 315	2 288	4 021	5 077	2 214	863	4 824	2 821	2 904	3 789
White	115 924	69 762	46 162	3 095	2 145	3 939	5 022	2 136	629	4 679	2 756	2 854	3 741
Negro	1 987	1 628	359	101	34	9	17	33	181	52	7	3	4
Percent Negro	1.6	2.2	0.7	3.0	1.5	0.2	0.3	1.5	21.0	1.1	0.2	0.1	0.1
AGE BY SEX													
Male, all ages													
Under 5 years	60 217	36 144	24 073	1 989	1 229	1 894	2 412	1 143	465	2 323	1 366	1 419	1 834
3 and 4 years	4 828	2 661	2 167	34	55	84	141	50	29	160	104	119	100
5 to 9 years	1 992	1 091	901	13	21	27	67	14	12	54	39	48	40
10 to 14 years	5 709	3 065	2 644	24	50	92	188	46	20	148	105	96	127
15 to 19 years	1 124	584	540	6	7	19	37	11	6	30	23	20	24
20 to 24 years	1 141	641	500	5	13	20	39	6	5	35	22	22	18
25 to 34 years	5 729	3 024	2 705	29	49	111	204	38	13	166	132	91	131
35 to 44 years	1 091	574	517	5	7	33	77	5	2	36	25	16	27
45 to 54 years	5 252	3 053	2 199	53	61	114	189	49	31	191	143	103	134
55 to 64 years	1 130	601	529	7	10	28	50	9	4	36	29	28	32
65 to 74 years	1 104	610	494	8	8	19	43	13	4	42	32	20	37
75 years and over	1 014	529	485	5	8	20	36	10	7	50	23	11	25
Under 5 years	1 030	655	375	15	14	17	37	9	9	32	30	18	24
5 to 9 years	974	658	316	18	21	30	23	8	7	29	29	26	16
10 to 14 years	4 791	3 334	1 457	202	166	154	169	135	21	238	119	164	123
15 to 19 years	964	682	282	35	30	25	45	13	5	39	16	27	22
20 to 24 years	945	674	271	43	29	24	31	5	5	45	22	34	26
25 to 34 years	8 216	5 013	3 203	247	185	282	267	163	50	300	177	257	233
35 to 44 years	7 486	4 235	3 251	224	138	185	264	120	41	237	162	195	247
45 to 54 years	7 860	4 755	3 105	326	171	277	394	182	75	335	201	180	304
55 to 64 years	3 352	2 163	1 189	230	92	148	167	95	37	147	88	85	147
65 to 74 years	2 482	1 642	840	175	79	128	151	80	40	119	56	48	99
75 years and over	2 998	2 107	891	268	114	190	188	122	53	182	55	64	141
	1 514	1 092	422	177	69	129	90	63	39	100	24	17	48
Female, all ages													
Under 5 years	60 851	36 719	24 132	1 326	1 059	2 127	2 665	1 071	398	2 501	1 455	1 485	1 955
3 and 4 years	4 741	2 652	2 089	35	70	108	140	55	30	158	115	134	86
5 to 9 years	1 997	1 118	879	15	27	46	61	18	12	69	54	43	38
10 to 14 years	5 540	2 955	2 585	27	56	78	175	42	31	148	87	114	129
15 to 19 years	1 015	528	487	8	13	15	27	7	3	24	11	23	29
20 to 24 years	1 110	584	526	7	13	15	32	7	4	23	12	25	14
25 to 34 years	5 533	2 892	2 641	18	35	104	201	28	20	156	111	91	154
35 to 44 years	1 090	575	515	1	9	25	46	3	2	38	24	23	39
45 to 54 years	5 221	3 134	2 087	58	62	126	204	82	27	204	149	123	162
55 to 64 years	1 065	564	501	5	6	15	41	14	8	41	29	24	27
65 to 74 years	1 022	547	475	5	9	17	49	8	3	42	29	16	34
75 years and over	952	541	411	6	8	34	48	14	2	42	26	23	36
Under 5 years	1 081	711	370	21	15	21	41	11	3	37	31	30	32
5 to 9 years	1 101	771	330	21	24	39	25	35	11	42	34	30	33
10 to 14 years	5 448	3 617	1 831	118	168	194	171	141	31	279	147	187	164
15 to 19 years	1 174	812	362	24	25	38	26	39	2	59	33	31	32
20 to 24 years	1 157	809	348	35	40	47	36	28	11	64	31	44	32
25 to 34 years	8 135	4 759	3 376	104	129	211	281	132	39	284	176	243	211
35 to 44 years	7 720	4 369	3 351	118	97	206	276	105	42	299	184	166	265
45 to 54 years	7 870	4 862	3 008	216	131	313	432	150	67	372	233	215	323
55 to 64 years	3 113	2 054	1 059	140	71	184	209	93	38	143	68	68	131
65 to 74 years	2 476	1 700	776	129	72	155	192	82	16	130	73	64	117
75 years and over	3 173	2 301	872	197	116	283	239	96	33	188	69	51	138
	1 881	1 424	457	166	52	165	145	65	24	140	43	29	75
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD													
All persons	121 068	72 863	48 205	3 315	2 288	4 021	5 077	2 214	863	4 824	2 821	2 904	3 789
In households	117 754	70 273	47 481	3 059	2 165	3 940	5 010	2 159	854	4 652	2 821	2 904	3 767
Head of household	41 762	26 870	14 892	2 136	1 065	1 839	1 832	1 180	439	1 874	1 026	1 214	1 528
Head of family	31 168	18 702	12 466	561	565	1 133	1 448	499	190	1 363	790	801	1 088
Primary individual	10 594	8 168	2 426	1 577	500	706	689	249	511	363	236	413	440
Wife of head	27 077	16 044	11 033	472	471	952	1 267	393	147	1 144	676	641	959
Other relative of head	45 452	24 972	20 480	311	474	999	1 768	443	1 522	1 037	886	1 177	1 177
Not related to head	3 463	2 387	1 076	138	155	150	143	135	43	112	62	163	103
In group quarters	3 314	2 590	1 724	256	123	81	67	55	9	172	--	--	22
Persons per household	2.82	2.62	3.19	1.43	2.03	2.14	2.73	1.82	1.95	2.48	2.75	2.39	2.47
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN													
All families	31 168	18 702	12 466	561	565	1 133	1 448	499	190	1 363	790	801	1 088
With own children under 18 years	16 568	9 268	7 300	108	176	353	625	165	74	608	420	405	452
Number of children	35 224	19 077	16 147	173	320	641	1 220	295	158	1 091	783	688	858
Husband-wife families	27 077	16 044	11 033	472	471	952	1 267	393	147	1 144	676	641	959
With own children under 18 years	14 057	7 660	6 397	73	128	275	542	111	48	485	343	294	369
Number of children	30 354	16 060	14 294	125	245	513	1 083	204	101	884	662	525	730
Percent of total under 18 years	79.1	77.8	80.6	61.6	67.3	72.3	82.3	62.4	56.4	74.3	80.5	68.4	79.5
Families with other male head	855	512	343	27	23	27	28	32	7	49	19	39	34
With own children under 18 years	357	218	139	5	8	4	11	12	4	21	10	22	19
Number of children	621	369	252	7	14	7	17	19	11	30	20	28	21
Families with female head	3 236	2 146	1 090	62	71	154	153	74	36	170	95	121	95
With own children under 18 years	2 154	1 390	764	30	40	74	72	42	22	102	67	89	64
Number of children	4 249	2 648	1 601	41	61	121	120	72	46	177	101	135	107
Percent of total under 18 years	11.1	12.8	9.0	20.2	16.8	17.0	9.1	22.0	25.7	14.9	12.3	17.6	11.7
Persons under 18 years	38 367	20 641	17 726	203	364	710	1 316	327	179	1 189	822	767	918
MARITAL STATUS													
Male, 14 years old and over													
Single	45 042	27 968	17 074	1 907	1 082	1 640	1 916	1 014	397	1 885	1 050	1 129	1 503
Married	11 754	7 645	4 109	635	360	382	446	280	100	458	255	247	315
Separated	28 869	17 247	11 622	712	544	1 017	1 323	481	198	1 215	700	698	1 027
Widowed	822	591	231	143	37	30	20	58	38	28	16	37	36
Divorced	1 106	766	340	105	46	48	48	58	26	78	33	41	40
	3 313	2 310	1 003	455	132	193	99	195	73	134	62	143	121
Female, 14 years old and over													
Single	46 127	28 795	17 332	1 247	907	1 862	2 195	949	319	2 077	1 166	1 169	1 625
Married	8 463	5 416	3 047	189	142	280	368	174	36	458	210	203	278
Separated	29 094	17 288	11 806	557	514	1 034	1 341	462	181	1 230	721	712	

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Reno - Con.													
Census Tracts	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0026
RACE													
All persons	5 222	1 550	3 097	2 655	2 238	2 856	1 707	4 056	1 197	3 541	5 906	2 771	3 951
White	5 168	1 536	3 051	2 602	2 131	2 630	1 356	3 262	1 150	3 492	5 791	2 749	3 848
Negro	3	-	4	18	29	175	302	604	9	2	7	7	27
Percent Negro	0.1	-	0.1	0.7	1.3	6.1	17.7	14.9	0.8	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.7
AGE BY SEX													
Male, all ages													
Under 5 years	2 558	778	1 494	1 288	1 192	1 401	838	1 887	584	1 753	2 973	1 361	1 963
3 and 4 years	132	28	125	76	42	187	82	192	52	150	299	109	311
5 to 9 years	228	74	157	80	13	139	89	303	53	137	474	146	328
10 to 14 years	352	20	150	63	15	98	64	294	61	110	406	166	261
15 to 19 years	276	30	137	121	378	132	64	170	64	117	239	136	121
20 to 24 years	101	108	115	258	444	203	110	88	39	99	96	79	103
25 to 34 years	209	122	194	194	131	218	141	209	92	275	498	174	387
35 to 44 years	353	76	211	96	38	105	96	235	70	228	506	207	201
45 to 54 years	431	128	211	116	44	118	88	174	87	290	283	171	169
55 to 59 years	185	74	78	84	22	57	33	46	26	127	82	39	34
60 to 64 years	120	62	44	74	16	50	29	40	23	101	46	39	23
65 to 74 years	112	82	56	79	30	59	29	80	4	98	34	47	20
75 years and over	59	34	16	47	19	35	13	56	13	21	10	8	5
Female, all ages													
Under 5 years	2 664	772	1 603	1 367	1 046	1 455	869	2 169	613	1 788	2 933	1 410	1 988
3 and 4 years	165	28	112	79	23	154	87	216	36	112	312	113	275
5 to 9 years	234	16	150	74	23	117	86	257	71	123	439	139	339
10 to 14 years	315	17	160	69	20	101	60	263	67	104	364	170	264
15 to 19 years	252	38	151	114	408	109	59	184	62	95	218	131	116
20 to 24 years	106	94	133	259	311	248	127	145	51	158	140	81	164
25 to 34 years	258	86	224	161	68	179	120	293	87	261	610	185	417
35 to 44 years	446	70	240	107	35	134	96	275	90	242	442	224	210
45 to 54 years	438	143	212	149	56	154	101	170	87	322	250	197	131
55 to 59 years	146	67	79	121	27	57	47	45	30	116	76	57	41
60 to 64 years	103	72	51	73	28	61	34	48	12	103	29	45	11
65 to 74 years	98	99	56	113	29	66	35	184	14	98	37	47	15
75 years and over	103	42	35	48	18	75	17	89	6	45	16	21	5
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD													
All persons	5 222	1 550	3 097	2 655	2 238	2 856	1 707	4 056	1 197	3 541	5 906	2 771	3 951
In households	5 057	1 532	3 091	2 412	1 042	2 717	1 694	4 046	1 177	3 541	5 894	2 768	3 951
Head of household	1 514	885	950	980	467	943	608	1 219	378	1 458	1 526	824	975
Head of family	1 400	417	828	691	250	749	465	959	310	1 074	1 467	729	925
Primary individual	114	468	122	289	217	194	143	260	68	384	59	95	50
Wife of head	1 306	352	745	585	218	592	378	734	272	944	1 348	642	806
Other relative of head	2 143	215	1 321	699	229	1 067	624	2 008	515	1 035	2 927	1 244	2 103
Not related to head	94	80	75	148	128	115	84	85	32	104	93	58	67
In group quarters	165	18	6	243	1 196	139	13	10	-	-	12	3	-
Persons per household	3.34	1.73	3.25	2.46	2.23	2.88	2.79	3.32	3.17	2.43	3.86	3.36	4.05
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN													
All families	1 400	417	828	691	250	749	465	959	310	1 074	1 467	729	925
With own children under 18 years	756	75	472	256	87	456	232	659	179	451	1 104	444	711
Number of children	1 674	124	983	467	149	852	492	1 659	356	810	2 533	983	1 768
Husband-wife families	1 306	352	745	585	218	592	378	734	272	944	1 348	642	806
With own children under 18 years	705	53	429	205	76	333	174	482	151	369	1 010	392	613
Number of children	1 569	92	909	372	131	627	374	1 225	300	681	2 306	886	1 516
Percent of total under 18 years	87.3	65.2	86.2	69.3	76.2	68.4	69.3	68.9	71.3	77.4	87.1	86.8	78.1
Families with other male head	14	17	18	16	11	16	15	27	7	16	22	24	24
With own children under 18 years	1	3	6	7	1	12	5	13	5	9	14	13	13
Number of children	3	3	8	8	1	16	11	28	11	9	39	23	35
Families with female head	80	48	65	90	21	141	72	198	31	114	97	63	95
With own children under 18 years	50	19	37	44	10	111	53	164	23	73	80	39	85
Number of children	102	29	66	87	17	209	107	406	45	120	188	74	217
Percent of total under 18 years	5.7	20.6	6.3	16.2	9.9	22.8	19.8	22.8	10.7	13.6	7.1	7.2	11.2
Persons under 18 years	1 797	141	1 054	537	172	917	540	1 779	421	880	2 647	1 021	1 940
MARITAL STATUS													
Male, 14 years old and over													
Single	1 910	718	1 098	1 081	1 125	993	619	1 156	431	1 370	1 854	979	1 111
Married	478	163	285	377	838	298	168	304	112	241	407	270	226
Separated	1 348	401	769	615	239	622	398	776	290	977	1 379	668	850
Widowed	11	26	8	11	4	12	7	14	11	19	11	6	8
Divorced	37	35	12	21	14	19	8	31	6	33	11	11	5
	47	119	32	68	34	54	45	45	23	119	57	30	30
Female, 14 years old and over													
Single	2 028	715	1 207	1 158	984	1 109	647	1 483	447	1 451	1 877	1 015	1 158
Married	402	87	246	321	669	175	104	268	95	142	311	201	177
Separated	1 352	387	785	632	237	655	409	832	287	1 000	1 395	673	874
Widowed	12	25	18	21	5	35	13	57	8	25	15	5	20
Divorced	169	122	92	120	40	133	59	210	30	145	63	72	33
	105	119	84	85	38	146	75	173	35	164	108	69	74

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Washoe County											
	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0023
RACE												
All persons	3 138	2 638	498	23	13	189	409	5 725	1 278	1 188	1 409	742
White	3 092	2 614	493	23	13	189	379	5 570	1 135	716	1 407	737
Negro	1	1	2	—	—	—	25	36	84	2	—	1
Percent Negro	—	—	0.4	—	—	—	6.1	0.6	6.6	0.2	—	0.1
AGE BY SEX												
Male, all ages												
Under 5 years	1 591	1 324	253	10	8	99	205	2 778	691	597	722	380
3 and 4 years	109	81	19	—	1	5	19	228	68	54	57	25
5 to 9 years	51	50	3	—	—	—	7	81	23	23	28	8
5 years	140	167	5	—	2	5	16	190	42	76	63	33
6 years	17	29	2	—	—	—	5	45	8	12	14	6
10 to 14 years	35	27	—	—	—	1	2	41	7	20	11	4
14 years	186	165	15	3	1	2	9	186	60	94	70	37
15 to 19 years	34	38	6	—	—	—	3	26	11	11	11	6
15 years	175	161	17	1	—	12	24	223	69	48	63	24
16 years	40	48	1	—	—	1	3	43	9	13	21	3
17 years	35	33	1	—	—	2	4	41	17	9	12	7
18 years	38	27	4	—	—	3	6	43	13	11	15	3
19 years	33	33	6	—	—	4	9	40	14	9	8	7
20 to 24 years	29	20	5	1	—	2	2	56	16	6	7	4
20 years	80	78	22	—	—	8	11	270	68	23	37	25
21 years	19	20	2	—	—	4	—	43	12	8	5	7
25 to 34 years	14	19	5	—	—	1	1	53	18	5	8	5
35 to 44 years	144	110	49	—	2	14	36	367	93	79	95	62
45 to 54 years	236	201	31	3	2	12	18	258	76	79	97	46
55 to 59 years	244	195	46	1	—	24	34	361	76	73	119	52
60 to 64 years	98	65	16	2	—	2	14	178	46	22	44	21
65 to 74 years	65	47	12	—	—	4	8	178	31	21	34	20
75 years and over	82	42	15	—	—	7	9	203	42	15	34	23
	32	12	6	—	—	4	7	136	20	13	9	12
Female, all ages												
Under 5 years	1 547	1 314	245	13	5	90	204	2 947	587	591	687	362
3 and 4 years	88	71	17	1	—	5	13	234	42	58	59	34
5 to 9 years	49	35	4	—	—	1	7	76	18	27	31	8
5 years	152	133	11	—	1	7	26	203	46	68	68	32
6 years	27	23	3	—	1	2	4	47	7	10	13	4
10 to 14 years	25	24	2	—	—	1	9	40	14	16	17	3
14 years	162	175	16	2	1	3	29	180	36	74	72	22
15 to 19 years	35	29	2	—	1	—	5	41	6	13	17	6
15 years	150	169	13	3	—	5	10	230	56	62	47	36
16 years	41	44	4	2	—	1	2	33	7	13	12	11
17 years	34	40	2	—	—	—	3	47	12	19	10	7
18 years	39	39	—	—	—	1	2	31	14	6	8	6
19 years	20	25	3	1	—	1	—	61	14	19	10	5
20 to 24 years	16	21	4	—	—	2	3	58	9	5	7	7
20 years	80	63	34	1	1	8	20	304	74	30	47	31
21 years	21	14	8	—	—	2	4	67	17	8	14	5
25 to 34 years	19	12	6	—	1	3	4	64	16	6	8	7
35 to 44 years	182	137	33	1	11	25	320	69	91	94	94	42
45 to 54 years	242	232	27	3	1	12	17	288	68	95	98	47
55 to 59 years	237	186	42	2	—	16	29	412	83	62	95	52
60 to 64 years	90	59	20	1	—	5	11	202	29	21	33	24
65 to 74 years	66	41	15	—	—	9	8	183	27	10	26	14
75 years and over	69	29	9	—	—	7	8	244	37	18	37	19
	29	19	8	—	—	2	8	147	20	2	11	9
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD												
All persons	3 138	2 638	498	23	13	189	409	5 725	1 278	1 188	1 409	742
In households	3 130	2 617	497	23	13	189	401	5 702	1 278	1 188	1 380	742
Head of household	995	722	245	6	4	79	131	2 355	295	316	459	280
Head of family	833	662	144	6	3	56	108	1 627	218	286	372	204
Primary individual	162	60	79	—	1	23	23	728	77	30	87	76
Wife of head	765	610	122	6	3	50	93	1 347	180	247	330	175
Other relative of head	1 307	1 247	122	10	6	55	160	1 788	303	602	540	268
Not related to head	63	38	29	1	—	5	17	212	29	23	51	19
In group quarters	8	21	1	—	—	—	8	23	471	—	29	—
Persons per household	3.15	3.62	2.22	3.83	...	2.39	3.06	2.42	2.74	3.76	3.01	2.65
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN												
All families	833	662	145	6	3	56	108	1 627	218	286	372	204
With own children under 18 years	467	420	49	4	2	19	53	688	116	182	195	93
Number of children	1 028	979	76	8	6	34	122	1 322	228	430	425	190
Husband-wife families	765	610	122	6	3	50	93	1 347	180	247	330	175
With own children under 18 years	426	379	36	4	2	18	44	542	93	163	170	78
Number of children	932	898	55	8	6	33	100	1 082	173	383	381	162
Percent of total under 18 years	87.6	87.8	57.9	100.0	100.0	94.3	75.8	74.2	47.3	77.4	81.6	73.6
Families with other male head	12	10	3	—	—	—	7	71	8	15	17	8
With own children under 18 years	4	7	—	—	—	—	4	16	3	6	8	1
Number of children	9	18	—	—	—	—	6	26	4	9	13	1
Families with female head	56	42	20	—	—	6	8	209	30	24	25	21
With own children under 18 years	37	34	13	—	—	1	5	130	20	13	17	14
Number of children	87	63	21	—	—	1	16	214	51	38	31	27
Percent of total under 18 years	8.2	6.2	22.1	—	—	2.9	12.1	14.7	13.9	7.7	6.6	12.3
Persons under 18 years	1 064	1 023	95	8	6	35	132	1 459	366	495	467	220
MARITAL STATUS												
Male, 14 years old and over												
Single	1 190	949	220	7	4	87	164	2 200	532	384	543	291
Married	302	281	50	1	1	26	44	457	220	90	113	69
Separated	790	629	132	6	3	51	109	1 441	230	275	353	186
Widowed	7	4	3	—	—	—	10	47	7	5	13	7
Divorced	30	15	4	—	—	3	1	71	22	11	6	6
	68	24	34	—	—	7	10	231	60	8	71	30
Female, 14 years old and over												
Single	1 180	964	203	10	4	75	141	2 371	469	404	505	280
Married	230	245	26	4	1	14	20	335	109	88	71	45
Separated	797	638	135	6	3	51	100	1 460	240	279	356	190
Widowed	16	14	5	—	—	1	5	67	23	11	12	10
Divorced	75	42	18	—	—	7	15	308	48	22	44	17
	78	39	24	—	—	3	6	268	72	15	34	28

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Balance of Washoe County—Con.										
	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0029	Tract 0030	Tract 0031	Tract 0032	Tract 0033	Tract 0034
RACE											
All persons	63	19	3 402	2 789	5 574	6 713	5 519	1 703	2 658	1 929	586
White	57	19	3 223	2 655	5 474	6 611	5 399	1 276	2 626	1 908	546
Negro	-	-	113	34	19	15	15	9	-	1	1
Percent Negro	-	-	3.3	1.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.5	-	0.1	0.2
AGE BY SEX											
Male, all ages											
Under 5 years	39	9	1 704	1 422	2 752	3 281	2 720	866	1 331	978	313
3 and 4 years	3	1	181	166	271	325	275	73	110	69	27
5 to 9 years	1	-	72	69	119	143	116	33	47	22	5
5 to 9 years	3	2	220	139	362	486	303	124	130	97	39
5 years	1	-	42	28	75	102	71	26	21	24	7
6 years	-	1	59	22	64	85	54	21	16	23	4
10 to 14 years	4	1	221	132	404	449	275	80	159	116	36
14 years	2	-	33	41	79	80	57	20	34	22	4
15 to 19 years	8	-	126	115	264	306	254	70	120	90	29
15 years	2	-	35	32	65	75	56	13	38	28	3
16 years	3	-	29	27	63	72	57	23	31	22	6
17 years	1	-	26	23	65	85	63	13	26	16	4
18 years	1	-	22	18	36	43	44	8	17	15	8
19 years	1	-	14	15	35	31	34	13	8	9	8
20 to 24 years	4	-	94	96	134	126	192	60	59	51	19
20 years	1	-	13	9	29	27	33	20	12	13	5
21 years	-	-	17	15	28	17	35	5	12	8	5
25 to 34 years	4	2	241	202	352	528	380	100	178	141	24
35 to 44 years	4	1	253	172	431	495	340	105	204	153	34
45 to 54 years	5	-	189	189	332	335	323	105	204	147	51
55 to 59 years	-	-	78	93	83	86	140	66	73	47	15
60 to 64 years	-	-	52	50	55	52	93	26	46	42	14
65 to 74 years	3	1	37	57	45	61	101	36	33	30	15
75 years and over	1	-	12	11	19	32	44	21	15	5	10
Female, all ages											
Under 5 years	24	10	1 698	1 367	2 822	3 432	2 799	837	1 327	951	273
3 and 4 years	2	1	218	134	237	326	260	81	105	74	29
5 to 9 years	1	-	96	58	118	142	88	41	41	27	11
5 to 9 years	2	2	201	151	351	492	277	95	119	113	35
5 years	1	-	43	31	65	90	52	20	17	23	4
6 years	-	-	42	26	68	112	57	19	29	17	5
10 to 14 years	2	1	195	132	374	471	287	89	194	89	35
14 years	1	-	37	29	73	77	72	14	38	15	4
15 to 19 years	3	-	123	91	292	287	249	55	95	93	18
15 years	-	-	41	24	80	81	45	14	16	27	3
16 years	1	-	22	20	65	60	70	11	20	26	6
17 years	1	-	19	15	72	61	46	9	20	20	2
18 years	-	-	21	11	41	51	48	9	17	10	3
19 years	1	-	20	21	34	34	40	12	22	10	4
20 to 24 years	1	-	135	140	173	184	284	62	79	60	20
20 years	-	-	19	29	32	28	55	8	11	13	7
21 years	-	-	23	27	21	30	49	12	19	19	2
25 to 34 years	3	2	290	176	423	632	351	103	203	150	38
35 to 44 years	5	1	194	172	454	492	390	107	210	157	39
45 to 54 years	5	1	193	187	320	296	347	108	168	139	28
55 to 59 years	-	-	66	76	75	73	127	49	54	36	8
60 to 64 years	-	1	44	46	40	55	92	26	42	21	10
65 to 74 years	-	1	25	44	55	87	90	32	35	15	11
75 years and over	1	-	14	18	28	37	45	30	23	4	2
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD											
All persons	63	19	3 402	2 789	5 574	6 713	5 519	1 703	2 658	1 929	586
In households	63	19	3 347	2 783	5 555	6 706	5 502	1 676	2 626	1 929	586
Head of household	17	6	990	915	1 468	1 774	1 734	522	784	632	184
Head of family	14	4	874	775	1 365	1 642	1 490	429	699	509	145
Primary individual	3	2	116	140	103	132	244	93	85	123	39
Wife of head	12	4	777	682	1 228	1 483	1 311	368	644	467	129
Other relative of head	32	8	1 501	1 107	2 759	3 375	2 343	765	1 141	773	268
Not related to head	2	1	79	79	100	74	114	21	57	57	5
In group quarters	-	-	55	6	19	7	17	27	32	-	-
Persons per household	3.71	3.17	3.38	3.04	3.78	3.78	3.17	3.21	3.35	3.05	3.18
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN											
All families	14	4	874	775	1 365	1 642	1 490	429	699	509	145
With own children under 18 years	8	3	506	408	989	1 217	869	221	401	307	83
Number of children	22	8	1 159	861	2 266	2 839	1 849	534	886	663	212
Husband-wife families	12	4	777	682	1 228	1 483	1 311	368	644	467	129
With own children under 18 years	6	3	428	353	889	1 093	763	188	370	274	75
Number of children	17	8	987	752	2 042	2 538	1 645	465	827	611	169
Percent of total under 18 years	70.8	100.0	70.1	75.6	84.8	85.1	81.7	74.4	85.4	87.7	84.0
Families with other male head	1	-	25	35	17	30	32	13	22	7	10
With own children under 18 years	1	-	17	14	5	22	11	5	12	1	2
Number of children	3	-	27	28	11	38	19	7	26	2	5
Families with female head	1	-	72	58	120	129	147	48	33	35	6
With own children under 18 years	1	-	61	41	95	102	95	28	19	32	6
Number of children	2	-	145	81	213	263	185	62	33	50	18
Percent of total under 18 years	8.3	-	10.3	8.1	8.8	8.8	9.2	9.9	3.4	7.2	8.0
Persons under 18 years	24	8	1 408	995	2 409	2 983	2 014	625	968	697	225
MARITAL STATUS											
Male, 14 years old and over											
Single	31	5	1 115	1 026	1 794	2 101	1 924	609	966	717	215
Married	14	-	218	219	456	487	445	155	227	188	46
Separated	14	4	810	723	1 268	1 538	1 356	402	675	488	139
Widowed	1	-	14	23	15	13	18	11	10	9	1
Divorced	1	1	13	19	15	23	40	20	19	5	15
Divorced	2	-	74	65	55	53	83	32	45	36	15
Female, 14 years old and over											
Single	19	6	1 121	979	1 933	2 220	2 047	586	947	690	178
Married	4	1	166	118	407	414	358	80	162	125	24
Separated	13	4	829	746	1 304	1 560	1 381	399	693	484	138
Widowed	-	-	21	33	31	20	34	12	21	5	2
Divorced	1	-	48	56	101	109	156	58	47	38	11
Divorced	1	1	78	59	121	137	152	49	45	43	5

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Totals for split tracts											
	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0026
RACE												
All persons	6 927	7 860	2 048	3 120	2 251	3 045	2 116	2 385	4 950	5 969	2 790	7 353
White	6 833	7 782	2 029	3 074	2 144	2 819	1 735	1 866	4 899	5 848	2 768	7 071
Negro	5	4	2	4	29	175	327	11	2	7	7	140
Percent Negro	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1.3	5.7	15.5	0.5	--	0.1	0.3	1.9
AGE BY SEX												
Male, all ages												
Under 5 years	3 425	3 882	1 031	1 504	1 200	1 500	1 043	1 181	2 475	3 012	1 370	3 667
3 and 4 years	209	213	47	125	43	192	101	106	207	302	110	492
5 to 9 years	91	115	10	59	9	72	36	47	90	148	50	202
5 years	267	395	19	157	15	144	105	129	200	477	148	548
6 years	41	65	5	26	6	22	24	22	48	87	30	102
10 to 14 years	53	84	4	41	1	22	19	29	47	90	31	129
14 years	317	517	35	153	16	100	73	155	180	410	167	482
15 to 19 years	61	102	8	36	3	16	19	24	25	62	39	81
15 years	309	437	47	130	378	144	88	112	180	247	136	247
16 years	72	102	5	41	5	23	17	21	42	69	41	67
17 years	72	108	6	26	5	29	17	25	37	73	24	62
18 years	63	86	5	29	9	28	17	23	46	48	27	51
19 years	57	81	15	18	174	28	25	27	27	36	22	40
20 to 24 years	45	60	16	34	185	36	12	16	28	21	20	27
20 years	203	179	130	115	444	211	121	62	136	100	79	197
21 years	41	47	19	27	140	31	20	18	24	16	13	24
25 to 34 years	40	43	25	44	117	44	13	13	23	24	22	32
35 to 44 years	377	319	171	194	133	232	177	171	370	502	176	678
45 to 54 years	483	554	107	214	40	117	114	149	325	510	208	454
55 to 59 years	548	626	174	212	44	142	122	160	409	288	171	358
60 to 64 years	245	250	90	80	22	59	47	48	171	82	79	112
65 to 74 years	164	167	74	44	16	54	37	44	135	46	39	75
75 years and over	223	154	97	56	30	66	38	19	132	37	48	57
	80	71	40	16	19	39	20	26	30	11	9	17
Female, all ages												
Under 5 years	3 502	3 978	1 017	1 616	1 051	1 545	1 073	1 204	2 475	2 957	1 420	3 686
3 and 4 years	174	236	45	113	23	159	100	94	180	314	114	493
5 to 9 years	87	105	18	44	6	49	42	81	147	50	220	
5 years	281	367	27	150	24	124	112	139	191	441	141	540
6 years	56	61	8	19	6	29	20	19	38	76	23	114
10 to 14 years	39	72	5	31	9	27	24	30	47	87	31	122
14 years	316	490	33	162	21	104	89	141	176	366	171	459
15 to 19 years	74	107	6	26	5	26	16	21	28	60	27	85
15 years	312	421	51	154	408	114	69	124	142	221	131	239
16 years	68	104	4	34	3	19	12	35	30	66	27	79
17 years	68	104	7	42	3	15	9	29	31	56	30	42
18 years	75	98	3	30	11	15	20	19	27	49	27	33
19 years	52	62	16	22	187	32	10	29	26	36	24	47
20 to 24 years	49	53	21	26	204	33	18	12	28	14	23	38
20 years	244	169	128	134	312	256	147	81	205	141	81	299
21 years	53	36	37	31	119	55	28	22	43	16	17	46
25 to 34 years	51	35	18	38	88	62	35	15	37	18	21	48
35 to 44 years	393	395	119	224	69	190	145	178	355	613	187	707
45 to 54 years	507	678	97	243	36	146	113	185	340	447	225	404
55 to 59 years	560	624	185	214	56	170	130	149	417	255	198	324
60 to 64 years	221	205	87	80	27	62	58	51	149	76	57	107
65 to 74 years	183	144	87	51	28	70	42	22	129	29	46	55
75 years and over	207	127	108	56	29	73	43	32	135	37	48	40
	104	122	50	35	18	77	25	8	56	17	21	19
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD												
All persons	6 927	7 860	2 048	3 120	2 251	3 045	2 116	2 385	4 950	5 969	2 790	7 353
In households	6 897	7 674	2 029	3 114	1 055	2 906	2 095	2 365	4 921	5 957	2 787	7 298
Head of household	2 523	2 236	1 109	956	471	1 022	739	694	1 917	1 543	830	1 965
Head of family	1 921	2 062	562	834	253	805	573	596	1 446	1 481	733	1 799
Primary individual	602	174	547	122	218	217	166	98	471	62	97	166
Wife of head	1 724	1 916	474	751	221	642	471	519	1 274	1 360	646	1 583
Other relative of head	2 484	3 390	337	1 331	235	1 122	784	1 117	1 575	2 959	1 252	3 604
Not related to head	166	132	109	76	128	120	101	5	155	95	59	146
In group quarters	30	186	19	6	1 196	139	21	--	29	12	3	55
Persons per household	2.73	3.43	1.83	3.26	2.24	2.84	2.83	3.44	2.57	3.86	3.36	3.71
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN												
All families	1 921	2 062	562	834	253	805	573	596	1 446	1 481	733	1 799
With own children under 18 years	919	1 176	124	476	89	475	285	361	646	1 112	447	1 217
Number of children	1 886	2 653	200	991	155	886	614	786	1 235	2 555	991	2 927
Husband-wife families	1 724	1 916	474	751	221	642	471	519	1 274	1 360	646	1 583
With own children under 18 years	795	1 084	89	433	78	351	210	314	539	1 016	395	1 041
Number of children	1 662	2 467	147	917	137	660	474	683	1 062	2 323	894	2 503
Percent of total under 18 years	83.9	87.5	62.3	86.3	77.0	69.3	70.5	74.6	78.8	87.0	86.9	74.8
Families with other male head	46	24	20	18	11	16	22	22	33	23	24	49
With own children under 18 years	23	8	3	6	1	12	9	11	17	15	13	30
Number of children	30	21	3	8	1	16	17	20	22	42	23	62
Families with female head	151	122	68	65	21	147	80	55	139	98	63	167
With own children under 18 years	101	84	32	37	10	112	58	36	90	81	39	146
Number of children	194	165	50	66	17	210	123	83	151	190	74	362
Percent of total under 18 years	9.8	5.9	21.2	6.2	9.6	22.1	18.3	9.1	11.2	7.1	7.2	10.8
Persons under 18 years	1 982	2 820	236	1 062	178	952	672	916	1 347	2 671	1 029	3 348
MARITAL STATUS												
Male, 14 years old and over												
Single	2 693	2 859	938	1 105	1 129	1 080	783	815	1 913	1 885	984	2 226
Married	617	759	213	286	839	324	212	202	354	421	270	444
Separated	1 817	1 977	533	775	242	673	507	565	1 330	1 393	672	1 660
Widowed	43	15	29	8	4	12	17	16	32	12	6	22
Divorced	70	52	39	12	14	22	9	17	39	12	12	18
	189	71	153	32	34	61	55	31	190	59	30	104
Female, 14 years old and over												
Single	2 805	2 992	918	1 217	988	1 184	788	851	1 956	1 896	1 021	2 279
Married	508	647	113	250	670	189	124	183	315	202	202	343
Separated	1 815	1 990	522	791	240	706	509	566	1 356	1 408	677	1 703
Widowed	38	26	30	18	5	36	18	19	37	15	5	41
Divorced	233	211	140	92	40	140	74	52	189	64	72	81
	249	144	143	84	38	149	81	50	198	109	70	152

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Washoe County			Reno									
	Total	Reno	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN													
All persons	121 128	72 863	48 265	3 315	2 690	4 021	5 077	2 176	815	4 872	2 419	2 904	3 789
Native of native parentage	102 063	60 088	41 975	2 586	2 214	3 023	3 895	1 744	643	3 944	2 053	2 404	2 923
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	14 310	9 391	4 919	480	349	735	881	273	84	662	282	341	613
Foreign born	4 755	3 384	1 371	249	127	263	301	159	86	266	84	159	253
Foreign stock	19 065	12 775	6 290	729	476	998	1 182	432	172	928	366	500	866
United Kingdom	1 744	1 245	499	82	23	114	174	30	7	86	52	42	68
Ireland (Eire)	810	560	250	47	51	60	39	26	7	33	7	20	36
Sweden	484	307	177	16	22	33	12	7	-	32	-	6	33
Germany	2 046	1 398	648	93	78	123	152	32	6	78	80	32	40
Poland	322	242	80	15	-	24	-	-	-	25	13	12	35
Czechoslovakia	193	124	69	18	7	5	13	7	-	14	-	-	5
Austria	429	314	115	23	15	16	22	-	13	43	-	27	12
Hungary	87	76	11	7	6	7	9	-	-	7	-	-	-
U.S.S.R.	438	344	94	30	-	26	56	28	-	-	4	24	38
Italy	2 975	1 009	1 009	54	85	202	186	77	12	283	27	32	204
Canada	2 373	1 547	826	116	52	78	144	63	-	76	65	57	100
Mexico	1 034	456	578	14	9	-	12	13	16	14	16	60	7
Cuba	65	37	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other America	311	259	52	9	-	25	23	6	-	14	-	41	13
All other and not reported	5 754	3 900	1 854	185	128	285	340	143	111	223	102	147	275
Persons of Spanish language ¹	6 171	3 509	2 662	134	49	94	419	129	72	120	89	232	200
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	3 293	2 010	1 283	102	24	73	177	66	72	54	42	177	123
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	116	47	69	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT													
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	34 926	20 288	14 638	238	550	685	1 242	359	135	1 052	564	658	895
Nursery school	667	461	206	-	5	14	41	3	-	-	12	20	15
Public	214	121	93	-	-	5	14	3	-	-	-	20	6
Kindergarten	1 904	1 032	872	15	21	14	38	14	6	50	27	14	68
Public	1 870	1 003	867	15	21	14	38	14	6	50	27	14	68
Elementary	18 509	9 787	8 722	81	268	331	617	139	110	468	268	334	425
Public	17 737	9 254	8 483	76	261	331	498	139	110	457	252	334	389
High school	8 299	4 458	3 841	40	136	187	319	107	19	356	142	193	274
Public	7 900	4 193	3 707	40	117	177	302	107	11	324	122	175	274
College	5 547	4 550	997	102	120	139	227	96	-	178	115	97	113
Percent enrolled in school by age:													
16 and 17 years	91.8	90.0	94.0	...	86.4	89.8	99.9	77.6	...	85.0	50.9	98.1	81.7
18 and 19 years	58.7	63.8	47.6	27.6	48.3	52.6	67.3	-	-	44.1	32.4	50.8	64.5
20 and 21 years	37.4	44.3	24.3	36.7	21.8	44.8	40.9	48.2	-	35.9	33.0	43.0	4.9
22 to 24 years	21.4	25.8	12.0	19.4	35.3	18.7	20.2	6.0	...	15.8	17.5	4.1	20.9
25 to 34 years	8.6	11.4	4.6	2.2	7.9	1.4	11.7	15.4	-	7.8	15.3	4.4	8.3
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	11.4	10.7	12.5	16.4	16.7	9.3	7.3	15.5	12.7	16.6	20.8	17.1	13.8
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED													
Persons, 25 years old and over	68 202	42 405	25 797	2 716	1 654	2 857	3 283	1 509	571	2 988	1 466	1 667	2 477
No school years completed	396	265	131	35	24	24	5	10	35	9	-	27	11
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	906	528	378	70	24	38	10	40	35	67	24	15	23
5 to 7 years	2 696	1 677	1 019	284	104	133	95	128	42	162	65	54	68
8 years	5 560	3 423	2 137	556	162	217	223	206	49	301	106	178	152
High school: 1 to 3 years	11 799	6 926	4 873	648	323	387	321	300	192	471	226	351	336
4 years	25 559	15 278	10 281	694	571	1 143	1 015	526	135	1 094	657	648	855
College: 1 to 3 years	11 997	7 788	4 209	381	234	581	769	178	67	505	255	267	457
4 years or more	9 289	6 520	2 769	249	212	334	845	121	16	379	133	127	575
Median school years completed	12.5	12.5	12.4	11.8	12.3	12.6	13.0	12.1	10.9	12.4	12.5	12.3	12.8
Percent high school graduates	68.7	69.8	66.9	48.7	61.5	72.0	80.1	54.7	38.2	66.2	71.3	62.5	76.2
CHILDREN EVER BORN													
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	7 446	4 225	3 221	93	138	214	251	85	50	239	136	136	228
Children ever born	20 123	11 095	9 028	186	341	426	744	218	115	654	347	248	476
Per 1,000 women ever married	2 703	2 626	2 803	2 000	2 471	1 991	2 964	2 565	2 300	2 736	2 551	1 824	2 088
RESIDENCE IN 1965													
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	111 652	67 576	44 076	3 265	2 492	3 844	4 797	2 076	725	4 580	2 274	2 651	3 604
Same house as in 1970	41 234	23 858	17 376	773	1 330	1 455	2 643	585	178	1 918	724	546	1 134
Different house:													
In central city of this SMSA	20 659	14 301	6 358	897	440	900	747	338	180	1 262	532	711	984
In other part of this SMSA	7 744	2 424	5 320	94	-	100	80	130	68	118	167	130	46
Outside this SMSA	31 056	20 030	11 026	781	503	920	1 011	774	218	941	425	975	1 102
North and West	29 061	18 548	10 513	690	489	907	896	746	214	811	376	939	942
South	1 995	1 482	513	91	14	13	115	28	4	130	49	36	160
Abroad	1 340	884	456	30	27	37	38	69	8	57	57	46	46
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK													
All workers	52 166	32 525	19 641	1 649	1 205	1 945	2 303	1 150	366	2 386	1 188	1 491	1 693
Private auto: Driver	39 042	23 496	15 546	307	859	1 253	1 686	600	199	1 821	1 007	1 193	1 378
Passenger	4 598	3 060	1 538	57	64	308	295	72	31	255	64	91	98
Bus or streetcar	370	121	249	8	20	7	-	-	26	-	-	-	13
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Walked to work	4 237	3 268	969	1 160	188	209	107	339	32	156	86	53	61
Worked at home	1 530	993	537	76	21	70	80	67	46	31	17	51	46
Other	2 389	1 587	802	41	53	98	135	72	32	123	14	103	97
Inside SMSA	46 206	29 034	17 172	1 343	1 044	1 722	2 107	987	309	2 149	1 072	1 356	1 539
Reno city	35 828	25 278	10 550	1 271	933	1 578	1 932	859	231	1 813	932	1 149	1 403
Remainder of Washoe County	10 378	3 756	6 622	72	111	144	175	128	78	336	140	207	136
Outside SMSA	1 652	807	845	10	-	37	70	35	15	57	14	21	68
Place of work not reported	4 308	2 684	1 624	296	161	186	126	128	42	180	102	114	86

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Reno—Con.												
	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0026
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN													
All persons	5 222	1 588	3 097	2 655	2 208	2 856	1 657	4 106	1 229	3 509	5 906	2 801	3 951
Native of native parentage	4 222	1 346	2 460	2 238	2 010	2 401	1 489	3 458	899	2 937	5 147	2 378	3 674
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	770	166	500	295	142	369	137	457	248	457	600	343	207
Foreign born	230	76	137	122	56	86	31	191	82	115	159	80	70
Foreign stock	1 000	242	637	417	198	455	168	648	330	572	759	423	277
United Kingdom	72	44	96	21	27	31	6	84	43	22	40	60	21
Ireland (Eire)	61	23	27	6	—	5	—	23	—	44	18	19	8
Sweden	19	—	13	6	4	7	11	21	—	6	27	19	13
Germany	91	7	44	42	14	69	8	37	20	78	169	62	43
Poland	35	8	5	7	—	19	14	5	—	14	11	—	8
Czechoslovakia	—	—	6	10	—	9	—	—	—	6	—	16	8
Austria	37	—	13	7	—	20	10	6	—	15	29	—	6
Hungary	11	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	7
U.S.S.R.	27	—	4	5	—	—	6	7	—	22	32	—	15
Italy	128	27	51	87	26	78	11	53	85	83	79	84	12
Canada	125	61	54	40	18	84	18	108	55	83	82	35	35
Mexico	15	—	28	—	7	37	22	59	35	36	18	25	13
Cuba	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	31	—	6	—	—	—
Other America	—	8	18	9	—	16	5	55	—	—	6	11	—
All other and not reported	379	55	278	177	102	80	57	159	92	157	235	85	105
Persons of Spanish language ¹	252	70	216	119	45	141	68	352	59	117	203	114	215
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	113	42	161	70	36	75	60	249	42	36	60	62	94
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	—	—	8	12	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	14
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT													
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	1 743	187	1 074	855	1 489	801	382	1 628	390	680	2 275	959	1 447
Nursery school	126	—	44	26	7	16	—	18	—	5	42	21	46
Public	14	—	10	—	—	7	—	—	—	5	12	10	15
Kindergarten	52	23	59	29	14	53	7	134	7	67	163	50	107
Public	52	23	59	23	14	53	7	130	7	61	150	50	107
Elementary	933	36	507	216	60	317	208	947	200	368	1 424	569	961
Public	881	36	410	185	60	301	208	947	194	351	1 369	511	954
High school	413	12	255	78	29	192	77	422	151	143	482	241	230
Public	400	12	225	74	29	182	70	410	151	143	425	193	230
College	219	116	209	506	1 379	223	90	107	32	97	204	78	103
Percent enrolled in school by age:													
16 and 17 years	84.9	—	94.2	99.9	48.8	73.1	99.9	99.9	99.9	90.0	99.9	90.2	79.5
18 and 19 years	64.4	58.6	82.7	64.7	89.6	73.6	54.1	40.8	64.5	39.1	82.8	95.7	30.0
20 and 21 years	46.3	32.8	29.9	61.0	84.0	24.9	24.4	31.6	31.3	5.8	44.4	28.3	14.6
22 to 24 years	5.4	23.3	32.1	60.5	74.6	36.0	19.1	30.6	—	22.7	11.3	21.3	16.0
25 to 34 years	16.3	16.1	23.6	23.1	50.5	14.7	8.2	11.0	6.5	8.6	10.4	7.9	9.4
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	6.8	16.7	3.6	7.4	0.8	18.8	18.1	15.4	3.5	16.5	7.4	4.4	24.9
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED													
Persons, 25 years old and over	3 058	1 201	1 701	1 461	517	1 416	893	1 923	644	2 330	2 881	1 534	1 658
No school years completed	12	5	9	—	15	7	—	15	7	—	11	4	—
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	15	10	—	28	15	47	15	20	6	16	8	9	—
5 to 7 years	62	28	11	54	25	47	57	101	15	58	15	26	43
8 years	160	148	66	103	9	145	106	226	55	205	118	100	33
High school: 1 to 3 years	191	213	214	221	58	323	188	503	130	452	294	179	377
4 years	937	413	643	524	123	508	323	717	222	1 006	1 230	526	768
College: 1 to 3 years	748	196	398	240	125	160	160	256	112	415	624	337	260
4 years or more	933	160	360	291	147	123	44	85	97	178	581	353	177
Median school years completed	13.6	12.4	12.9	12.6	13.3	12.3	12.2	12.1	12.5	12.4	12.8	12.9	12.5
Percent high school graduates	85.6	64.0	82.4	72.2	76.4	60.3	59.0	55.0	66.9	68.6	84.5	79.3	72.7
CHILDREN EVER BORN													
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	468	77	243	95	23	136	103	304	74	247	411	247	327
Children ever born	1 309	180	562	209	31	358	293	1 112	189	485	1 102	674	836
Per 1,000 women ever married	2 797	2 338	2 313	2 200	—	2 632	2 845	3 658	2 554	1 964	2 681	2 729	3 683
RESIDENCE IN 1965													
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	4 925	1 526	2 861	2 471	2 114	2 525	1 495	3 715	1 122	3 257	5 295	2 609	3 353
Same house as in 1970	2 329	356	1 390	1 021	147	698	426	1 376	430	836	2 315	1 165	83
Different house:													
In central city of this SMSA	1 070	406	420	396	219	732	157	838	244	924	783	356	765
In other part of this SMSA	268	46	89	51	36	87	129	298	26	100	195	37	127
Outside this SMSA	683	638	777	795	1 410	729	476	888	329	1 207	1 779	766	1 903
North and West	672	624	697	773	1 365	636	467	806	284	1 161	1 616	724	1 713
South	11	14	80	22	45	93	9	82	45	46	163	42	190
Abroad	20	6	14	62	63	14	15	24	11	44	22	22	152
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK													
All workers	2 279	997	1 311	1 254	807	1 254	727	1 413	622	1 675	2 390	1 135	1 285
Private auto: Driver	1 822	649	1 042	827	379	926	632	1 068	398	1 472	2 024	886	1 068
Passenger	143	180	155	157	83	163	36	145	89	125	213	111	125
Bus or streetcar	7	—	8	—	10	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	—
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked to work	33	61	11	191	251	71	36	65	40	12	39	36	31
Worked at home	28	57	48	26	60	14	6	65	25	40	58	28	33
Other	246	50	47	53	24	73	17	55	70	26	56	74	28
Inside SMSA	2 137	848	1 242	1 148	672	1 135	582	1 248	559	1 518	2 186	1 039	1 072
Reno city	1 864	748	1 058	984	612	942	456	1 007	456	1 313	1 845	966	926
Remainder of Washoe County	273	100	184	164	60	193	126	241	103	205	341	73	166
Outside SMSA	81	—	32	38	27	30	45	46	19	37	47	12	66
Place of work not reported	61	149	37	68	108	89	100	119	44	120	157	84	127

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Washoe County											
	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0023
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN												
All persons	3 154	2 645	430	—	41	160	423	5 733	1 311	1 226	1 342	944
Native of native parentage	2 647	2 303	378	—	41	134	394	4 906	1 075	1 110	1 207	825
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	403	250	45	—	—	26	29	622	154	105	106	100
Foreign born	104	92	7	—	—	—	—	205	82	11	29	19
Foreign stock	507	342	52	—	—	26	29	827	236	116	135	119
United Kingdom	—	31	—	—	—	—	—	53	19	6	22	14
Ireland (Eire)	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	59	15	—	—	10
Sweden	33	5	—	—	—	—	5	31	—	—	5	—
Germany	75	41	7	—	—	7	—	49	34	12	13	13
Poland	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	6	22	—	—	—
Czechoslovakia	12	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Austria	7	23	—	—	—	—	—	6	7	—	6	—
Hungary	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
U.S.S.R.	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	5	5	—
Italy	53	74	17	—	—	7	—	164	50	10	6	27
Canada	51	71	20	—	—	—	8	77	41	5	27	26
Mexico	30	—	—	—	—	—	10	164	7	18	—	8
Cuba	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
Other America	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	—
All other and not reported	220	78	8	—	—	12	6	191	41	60	51	21
Persons of Spanish language ¹	81	74	29	—	—	—	10	508	30	68	37	81
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	51	14	15	—	—	—	10	312	30	18	14	21
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	8	—	14	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT												
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	996	1 064	69	—	19	35	144	1 178	246	468	344	227
Nursery school	28	42	—	—	—	—	—	23	—	5	—	—
Public	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	23	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten	62	52	—	—	11	—	5	90	20	31	26	—
Public	57	52	—	—	11	—	5	90	20	31	26	—
Elementary	569	526	35	—	8	6	79	591	133	284	221	107
Public	483	526	35	—	8	6	79	576	133	240	221	107
High school	282	305	6	—	—	21	55	331	53	120	91	97
Public	263	286	6	—	—	21	50	307	53	120	91	97
College	55	139	28	—	—	8	5	143	40	28	6	23
Percent enrolled in school by age:												
16 and 17 years	99.9	99.9	—	—	—	—	—	70.3	70.0	99.9	95.5	99.9
18 and 19 years	58.3	63.8	—	—	—	—	—	49.5	65.5	66.7	—	76.5
20 and 21 years	38.5	78.6	—	—	—	—	—	16.4	14.9	77.8	—	16.3
22 to 24 years	8.2	51.7	18.4	—	—	—	—	17.9	—	—	—	27.6
25 to 34 years	—	7.0	18.8	—	—	—	—	8.8	4.3	13.6	3.3	—
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	1.4	2.3	35.6	—	—	—	16.0	16.9	46.8	4.2	15.5	9.2
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED												
Persons, 25 years old and over	1 859	1 367	284	—	7	148	208	3 496	757	573	790	517
No school years completed	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	48	—	—	8
Elementary:												
1 to 4 years	17	11	—	—	—	—	24	66	33	16	10	13
5 to 7 years	75	12	12	—	—	6	10	164	52	56	25	16
8 years	92	36	24	—	—	10	11	433	122	36	142	55
High school:												
1 to 3 years	262	122	71	—	—	11	38	937	159	61	179	156
4 years	623	409	110	—	—	91	62	1 229	218	152	273	183
College:												
1 to 3 years	413	299	38	—	7	—	29	437	86	107	103	53
4 years or more	377	475	29	—	—	30	34	230	39	145	58	33
Median school years completed	12.8	13.9	12.3	—	—	12.5	12.3	12.1	11.3	12.8	12.1	12.1
Percent high school graduates	76.0	86.5	62.3	—	—	—	81.8	60.1	54.2	45.3	70.5	54.9
CHILDREN EVER BORN												
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	237	222	13	—	—	3	15	258	90	95	106	71
Children ever born	628	651	35	—	—	6	51	740	249	269	252	196
Per 1,000 women ever married	2 650	2 932	—	—	—	—	—	2 868	2 767	2 832	2 377	2 761
RESIDENCE IN 1965												
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	2 989	2 503	398	—	36	154	398	5 275	1 234	1 120	1 219	882
Same house as in 1970	1 283	1 098	111	—	—	96	226	2 073	495	570	348	411
Different house:												
In central city of this SMSA	501	633	90	—	36	37	69	768	107	179	365	113
In other part of this SMSA	247	50	13	—	—	—	33	962	151	5	48	59
Outside this SMSA:												
North and West	842	569	164	—	—	21	33	1 115	359	298	348	186
South	792	565	141	—	—	21	33	1 028	349	263	332	175
Abroad	50	4	23	—	—	—	—	87	10	35	16	11
	44	70	—	—	—	—	5	24	—	13	25	—
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK												
All workers	1 178	1 110	250	—	9	71	110	2 674	395	491	637	429
Private auto: Driver	885	901	198	—	9	56	110	1 993	338	406	454	317
Passenger	100	103	14	—	—	—	—	262	13	24	33	48
Bus or streetcar	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	64	11	—	—	7
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked to work	46	—	6	—	—	5	—	218	14	6	67	33
Worked at home	115	5	25	—	—	5	—	81	19	17	22	9
Other	32	94	7	—	—	5	—	56	—	38	61	15
Inside SMSA:												
Reno city	1 078	926	244	—	9	58	106	2 228	353	382	571	338
Remainder of Washoe County	737	817	186	—	9	39	92	1 247	182	249	333	199
Outside SMSA	341	109	58	—	—	19	14	981	171	133	238	139
Place of work not reported	62	76	6	—	—	5	—	62	—	13	21	39
	38	108	—	—	—	8	4	384	42	96	45	52

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Washoe County—Con.										
	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0029	Tract 0030	Tract 0031	Tract 0032	Tract 0033	Tract 0034
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN											
All persons	66	45	3 443	2 736	5 534	6 748	5 467	1 614	2 751	1 632	820
Native of native parentage	66	45	3 185	2 410	4 788	5 999	4 655	1 401	2 441	1 230	735
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	—	—	211	262	647	596	656	176	226	254	51
Foreign born	—	—	47	64	99	153	156	37	84	148	34
Foreign stock	—	—	258	326	746	749	812	213	310	402	85
United Kingdom	—	—	12	23	107	22	64	12	31	83	—
Ireland (Eire)	—	—	9	—	13	104	12	—	8	8	—
Sweden	—	—	—	—	22	31	27	12	—	6	—
Germany	—	—	58	15	105	52	63	13	34	46	11
Poland	—	—	4	7	6	—	17	—	11	—	—
Czechoslovakia	—	—	—	5	25	20	—	—	—	—	—
Austria	—	—	9	—	6	28	7	—	—	16	—
Hungary	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
U.S.S.R.	—	—	—	—	28	—	6	6	—	23	—
Italy	—	—	8	21	141	76	195	67	48	45	—
Canada	—	—	83	42	102	—	154	13	36	70	—
Mexico	—	—	15	134	45	94	13	15	—	18	7
Cuba	—	—	—	—	—	15	6	—	—	—	—
Other America	—	—	—	—	—	32	—	—	7	—	—
All other and not reported	—	—	60	79	146	275	248	69	135	87	67
Persons of Spanish language ¹	—	—	129	216	323	467	263	18	34	162	132
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	—	—	42	165	117	245	108	6	29	57	29
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	—	—	—	—	—	10	6	9	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT											
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	25	29	1 084	603	2 035	2 493	1 607	399	842	486	245
Nursery school	—	—	38	6	29	16	19	—	—	—	—
Public	—	—	20	—	20	16	5	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten	—	8	36	49	110	173	117	7	8	55	12
Public	—	8	36	49	110	173	117	7	8	55	12
Elementary	11	21	725	385	1 165	1 627	903	290	579	274	183
Public	11	21	725	349	1 161	1 622	861	290	572	274	183
High school	14	—	248	157	606	571	414	88	215	126	41
Public	14	—	248	139	606	552	400	88	199	126	41
College	—	—	37	6	125	106	154	14	40	31	9
Percent enrolled in school by age:	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16 and 17 years	—	—	84.9	70.0	99.9	79.4	99.1	90.6	89.4	99.9	—
18 and 19 years	—	—	8.9	33.3	61.6	35.4	40.1	57.1	52.4	76.7	25.7
20 and 21 years	—	—	11.9	—	42.3	39.5	16.8	—	39.7	17.3	—
22 to 24 years	—	—	5.2	—	11.9	12.2	11.4	12.5	—	20.5	—
25 to 34 years	—	—	2.9	1.7	3.2	5.1	5.3	3.2	2.5	2.7	—
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	—	—	28.8	32.3	3.4	12.5	6.7	7.3	11.7	—	—
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED											
Persons, 25 years old and over	28	12	1 649	1 468	2 728	3 249	2 781	1 012	1 575	914	363
No school years completed	—	—	4	4	21	22	16	—	—	—	5
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	—	—	14	91	9	15	16	10	—	15	18
5 to 7 years	8	—	85	114	71	81	109	67	26	20	10
8 years	5	—	138	233	126	136	247	121	89	24	57
High school: 1 to 3 years	—	—	432	333	384	526	528	226	287	99	62
4 years	4	—	567	480	1 318	1 616	1 315	399	698	383	151
College: 1 to 3 years	7	6	308	175	519	574	377	128	282	214	47
4 years or more	4	6	101	38	280	279	189	45	193	159	13
Median school years completed	12.3	—	12.3	11.6	12.6	12.5	12.4	12.2	12.6	12.8	12.2
Percent high school graduates	53.6	—	59.2	47.2	77.6	76.0	67.6	56.5	74.5	82.7	58.1
CHILDREN EVER BORN											
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	4	—	146	194	450	487	350	166	197	134	37
Children ever born	20	—	419	500	1 329	1 437	933	322	456	375	142
Per 1,000 women ever married	—	—	2 870	2 577	2 953	2 951	2 666	3 038	2 315	2 799	3 838
RESIDENCE IN 1965											
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	64	45	3 054	2 434	5 021	6 092	4 918	1 501	2 511	1 518	708
Some house as in 1970	35	—	682	593	2 329	2 930	2 044	545	923	381	203
Different house:	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In central city of this SMSA	—	37	429	628	705	541	602	153	319	41	5
In other part of this SMSA	—	—	500	289	665	704	809	127	385	198	67
Outside this SMSA	24	—	1 101	515	1 171	1 116	1 242	339	696	694	193
North and West	24	—	1 066	491	1 139	1 038	1 187	311	671	694	193
South	—	—	35	24	32	78	55	28	25	—	—
Abroad	—	—	18	33	—	80	—	7	49	88	—
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK											
All workers	19	8	1 290	1 146	2 358	2 482	2 332	642	1 085	669	256
Private auto: Driver	19	8	1 060	735	2 088	2 090	1 915	527	898	508	31
Passenger	—	—	75	170	154	157	214	46	47	25	53
Bus or streetcar	—	—	15	—	31	46	40	—	17	—	11
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked to work	—	—	55	17	45	54	63	20	110	100	110
Worked at home	—	—	62	26	35	21	54	24	6	6	5
Other	—	—	23	198	5	114	46	25	7	30	46
Inside SMSA	13	8	1 071	998	2 156	2 253	2 151	539	918	523	249
Reno city	13	8	852	632	1 371	1 467	1 238	200	647	25	7
Remainder of Washoe County	—	—	219	366	785	786	913	339	271	498	242
Outside SMSA	6	—	49	54	81	115	63	23	108	55	7
Place of work not reported	—	—	170	94	121	114	118	80	59	91	—

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Totals for split tracts											
	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0026
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN												
All persons	6 943	7 867	2 018	3 097	2 249	3 016	2 080	2 455	4 851	5 972	2 844	7 394
Native of native parentage	5 570	6 525	1 724	2 460	2 051	2 535	1 883	2 009	4 144	5 213	2 423	6 859
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	1 016	1 020	211	500	142	395	166	353	563	600	343	418
Foreign born	357	322	83	137	56	86	31	93	144	159	80	117
Foreign stock	1 373	1 342	294	637	198	481	197	446	707	759	423	535
United Kingdom	68	103	44	96	27	31	6	49	44	40	60	33
Ireland (Eire)	48	61	23	27	—	5	—	—	44	18	19	17
Sweden	66	24	—	13	—	7	16	—	11	27	19	13
Germany	115	132	14	44	14	76	8	32	91	169	62	101
Poland	35	42	8	5	—	19	14	—	14	11	—	4
Czechoslovakia	17	7	—	6	—	9	—	—	—	—	16	8
Austria	19	60	—	13	—	20	10	—	21	29	—	15
Hungary	—	16	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	7	—
U.S.S.R.	52	27	—	4	—	6	—	5	—	32	—	15
Italy	257	202	44	51	26	85	11	95	89	79	84	20
Canada	151	196	81	54	18	84	26	60	110	82	35	116
Mexico	37	15	—	28	7	37	32	53	36	18	25	28
Cuba	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
Other America	13	—	8	18	—	16	5	—	—	6	11	—
All other and not reported	495	457	63	278	102	92	63	152	208	235	85	165
Persons of Spanish language ¹	281	326	99	216	45	141	78	127	154	203	114	344
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	174	127	57	161	36	75	70	60	50	60	62	136
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	9	—	—	8	—	6	—	—	14	—	—	14
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT												
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	1 891	2 807	256	1 074	1 508	836	526	858	1 024	2 300	988	2 531
Nursery school	43	168	—	44	7	16	—	5	5	42	21	84
Public	6	23	—	10	—	7	—	—	5	12	10	35
Kindergarten	130	104	23	59	25	53	12	38	93	163	58	143
Public	125	104	23	59	25	53	12	38	87	150	58	143
Elementary	994	1 459	71	507	68	323	287	484	589	1 435	590	1 686
Public	872	1 407	71	410	68	307	287	434	572	1 380	532	1 679
High school	556	718	18	255	29	213	132	271	234	456	241	478
Public	537	686	18	225	29	203	120	271	234	439	193	478
College	168	358	144	209	1 379	231	95	60	103	204	78	140
Percent enrolled in school by age:												
16 and 17 years	97.6	91.7	—	94.2	48.8	75.9	99.9	99.9	91.8	99.9	90.2	82.2
18 and 19 years	62.9	64.2	54.7	82.7	89.6	75.5	68.2	65.2	32.1	77.0	95.7	20.1
20 and 21 years	10.0	59.0	24.1	29.9	83.8	25.6	21.7	48.0	4.0	42.4	28.3	12.6
22 to 24 years	16.5	25.8	22.3	32.1	74.6	35.3	16.0	—	17.2	11.3	21.3	12.0
25 to 34 years	4.6	12.9	16.8	23.6	48.9	14.4	6.6	9.8	7.2	10.4	7.8	6.6
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	8.1	5.1	22.4	3.6	0.8	17.5	17.6	3.8	16.2	7.2	4.4	27.1
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED												
Persons, 25 years old and over	4 336	4 425	1 485	1 713	524	1 564	1 101	1 217	3 120	2 909	1 546	3 307
No school years completed	11	15	5	9	15	7	—	7	—	11	4	4
Elementary:	40	26	10	—	15	40	39	22	26	8	9	14
1 to 4 years	143	74	40	11	25	53	67	71	83	23	26	128
5 to 7 years	244	196	172	66	9	155	117	91	347	123	100	171
8 years	598	313	312	214	58	334	226	191	631	294	179	809
High school:	1 478	1 346	523	643	123	599	385	374	1 279	1 234	526	1 335
1 to 3 years	870	1 047	234	398	132	223	189	219	518	631	343	568
4 years	952	1 408	189	372	147	153	78	242	236	585	359	278
College:	12.8	13.7	12.4	12.9	13.4	12.3	12.3	12.6	12.4	12.8	12.9	12.4
4 years or more	76.1	85.9	63.7	82.5	76.7	62.3	59.2	68.6	65.2	84.2	79.4	66.0
Percent high school graduates												
Children ever born	465	690	90	249	23	139	118	169	353	415	247	373
Children ever born	1 104	1 960	215	580	31	364	344	458	737	1 122	674	1 255
Per 1,000 women ever married	2 374	2 841	2 389	2 329	...	2 619	2 915	2 710	2 088	2 704	2 729	3 365
RESIDENCE IN 1965												
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	6 593	7 428	1 924	2 861	2 150	2 679	1 893	2 242	4 476	5 361	2 654	6 407
Same house as in 1970	2 417	3 427	467	1 390	147	794	652	1 000	1 184	2 350	1 165	765
Different house:												
In central city of this SMSA	1 485	1 703	496	420	255	769	226	423	1 289	783	393	1 194
In other part of this SMSA	293	318	59	89	38	87	162	31	148	195	37	635
Outside this SMSA	1 944	1 252	802	777	1 410	750	509	627	1 555	1 803	766	3 084
North and West	1 734	1 237	765	697	1 365	657	500	547	1 493	1 640	724	2 779
South	210	15	37	80	45	93	9	80	62	163	42	225
Abroad	90	90	6	14	63	14	20	24	69	22	22	170
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK												
All workers	2 871	3 389	1 247	1 311	816	1 325	837	1 113	2 312	2 409	1 143	2 575
Private auto: Driver	2 263	2 723	847	1 042	388	982	742	804	1 926	2 043	894	2 128
Passenger	198	246	194	155	83	163	36	113	158	213	111	200
Bus or streetcar	13	14	—	8	10	7	—	—	—	—	—	15
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked to work	107	33	67	11	251	76	36	46	79	39	36	86
Worked at home	161	33	82	48	60	19	6	42	62	58	28	95
Other	129	340	57	47	24	78	17	108	87	56	74	51
Inside SMSA	2 617	3 063	1 092	1 242	681	1 193	688	941	2 089	2 199	1 047	2 163
Reno city	2 140	2 681	934	1 058	621	981	548	705	1 646	1 858	974	1 778
Remainder of Washoe County	477	382	158	184	60	212	140	236	443	341	73	385
Outside SMSA	130	157	6	32	27	35	45	32	58	53	12	115
Place of work not reported	124	169	149	37	108	97	104	140	165	157	84	297

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Washoe County			Reno									
	Total	Reno	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010
EMPLOYMENT STATUS													
Male, 16 years old and over	42 690	26 666	16 024	1 900	1 054	1 589	1 824	1 001	334	1 829	993	1 068	1 441
Labor force	33 773	20 635	13 138	1 236	480	1 178	1 456	757	233	1 392	779	892	1 085
Percent of total	79.1	77.4	82.0	65.1	65.3	74.1	79.8	75.6	69.8	76.1	78.4	83.5	75.3
Civilian labor force	33 598	20 555	13 043	1 230	488	1 178	1 451	757	233	1 388	775	886	1 085
Employed	31 533	19 324	12 209	1 112	458	1 129	1 378	663	204	1 314	728	800	1 020
Unemployed	2 065	1 231	834	118	30	49	73	94	29	74	47	86	65
Percent of civilian labor force	6.1	6.0	6.4	9.6	4.4	4.2	5.0	12.4	12.4	5.3	6.1	9.7	6.0
Not in labor force	8 917	6 031	2 886	664	366	411	368	244	101	437	214	176	356
Inmate of institution	677	411	266	152	91	15	-	-	-	45	-	-	14
Enrolled in school	2 619	1 769	850	40	50	60	98	23	8	68	59	38	80
Other under 65 years	2 572	1 688	884	136	103	82	110	130	44	116	66	82	148
Other 65 years and over	3 049	2 163	886	336	122	254	160	91	49	208	89	56	114
Male, 16 to 21 years old	5 996	3 720	2 276	131	92	162	182	101	32	217	170	151	171
Not enrolled in school	1 884	1 118	766	67	31	64	58	24	19	98	63	74	44
Not high school graduates	679	403	276	23	12	17	10	5	3	46	28	29	6
Unemployed or not in labor force	317	179	138	13	12	13	5	-	-	23	19	6	6
Female, 16 years old and over	44 051	27 672	16 379	1 250	1 005	1 823	2 080	876	326	2 017	986	1 109	1 572
Labor force	22 944	14 631	8 313	620	556	900	985	501	218	1 124	554	703	799
Percent of total	52.1	52.9	50.8	49.6	55.3	49.4	47.4	57.2	66.9	55.7	56.2	63.4	50.8
Civilian labor force	22 944	14 631	8 313	620	556	900	985	501	218	1 124	554	703	799
Employed	21 486	13 731	7 755	586	535	865	943	466	214	1 075	489	666	769
Unemployed	1 458	900	558	34	21	35	42	35	4	49	65	37	30
Percent of civilian labor force	6.4	6.2	6.7	5.5	3.8	3.9	4.3	7.0	1.8	4.4	11.7	5.3	3.8
Not in labor force	21 107	13 041	8 066	630	449	923	1 095	375	108	893	432	406	773
Married women, husband present	27 101	16 218	10 883	490	498	948	1 310	410	133	1 193	615	646	954
In labor force	13 433	8 194	5 239	231	278	413	585	231	64	643	355	371	464
With own children under 6 years	6 783	3 813	2 970	39	115	117	272	46	45	226	105	139	166
In labor force	2 788	1 612	1 176	8	46	63	119	36	11	89	59	49	46
OCCUPATION													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	53 019	33 055	19 964	1 698	1 193	1 994	2 321	1 129	418	2 389	1 217	1 466	1 789
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	8 042	5 737	2 305	179	214	288	591	91	32	289	117	242	420
Health workers	1 428	1 003	425	50	34	36	114	6	5	67	35	59	71
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	1 401	993	408	18	21	52	141	12	6	60	6	35	76
Managers and administrators, except farm	6 077	3 657	2 420	129	67	224	375	107	64	243	122	74	305
Salaries	4 942	2 996	1 946	121	44	167	292	79	34	199	99	38	260
Self-employed in retail trade	404	218	186	-	8	27	26	-	5	30	9	17	11
Sales workers	3 478	2 314	1 164	31	59	215	188	80	10	208	64	79	166
Retail trade	1 960	1 286	674	21	37	128	68	42	-	152	29	58	107
Clerical and kindred workers	10 244	6 626	3 618	198	229	350	471	191	74	608	245	289	308
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	6 265	3 346	2 919	68	98	253	170	88	27	302	152	202	146
Construction craftsmen	1 815	880	935	17	26	20	46	31	13	88	22	56	37
Mechanics and repairmen	1 484	885	599	11	30	81	23	4	5	73	41	62	37
Operatives, except transport	2 644	1 349	1 295	145	29	66	37	37	41	95	66	130	64
Transport equipment operatives	2 033	1 098	935	78	50	43	50	66	11	72	68	42	51
Laborers, except farm	1 762	973	789	53	60	32	40	62	20	63	59	40	25
Farm workers	416	144	272	24	-	10	12	-	-	-	-	12	8
Service workers	11 602	7 494	4 108	764	382	495	369	383	120	495	319	351	260
Cleaning and food service workers	5 317	3 359	1 958	420	129	201	120	183	71	259	156	165	146
Protective service workers	704	457	247	11	36	22	32	5	-	25	4	5	4
Personal and health service workers	4 520	3 087	1 433	230	150	222	168	165	49	173	139	171	101
Private household workers	456	317	139	29	5	18	18	24	19	14	5	5	36
Female employed, 16 years old and over	21 486	13 731	7 755	586	535	865	943	466	214	1 075	489	666	769
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	3 127	2 268	859	71	85	108	211	21	11	127	29	137	157
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	984	660	324	6	10	42	79	7	6	45	6	20	48
Managers and administrators, except farm	1 183	728	455	49	24	42	84	24	20	60	11	22	61
Sales workers	1 349	860	489	8	31	86	64	50	-	90	13	35	68
Clerical and kindred workers	7 934	5 050	2 884	112	177	255	335	131	64	488	197	211	274
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	2 416	1 590	826	43	62	97	106	20	7	131	68	49	72
Operatives, including transport	1 075	515	560	27	11	17	10	12	35	46	18	55	21
Other blue-collar workers	402	206	196	9	23	22	27	12	-	10	8	-	15
Farm workers	34	10	24	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service workers, except private household	5 948	3 794	2 154	281	179	317	188	192	65	240	208	201	144
Private household workers	434	300	134	29	5	18	18	24	19	14	5	5	29
INDUSTRY													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	53 019	33 055	19 964	1 698	1 193	1 994	2 321	1 129	418	2 389	1 217	1 466	1 789
Construction	3 830	1 954	1 876	82	32	117	133	62	37	165	122	74	79
Manufacturing	3 057	1 741	1 316	111	63	125	89	37	18	134	41	68	84
Durable goods	1 944	1 006	938	91	24	43	42	24	4	92	31	34	36
Transportation	2 311	1 107	1 204	67	40	51	53	57	11	101	59	48	42
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	2 296	1 368	928	27	33	82	72	46	29	98	67	51	45
Wholesale trade	2 469	1 323	1 146	22	49	76	144	28	26	67	66	57	54
Retail trade	9 064	5 697	3 367	308	160	345	382	144	29	521	276	340	372
Finance, insurance, and real estate	3 007	1 993	1 014	39	79	119	204	48	7	150	67	102	144
Business and repair services	1 777	1 131	646	32	20	98	74	52	4	104	24	62	70
Personal services	4 456	2 939	1 517	299	78	216	220	191	126	159	94	146	136
Health services	3 317	2 272	1 045	118	100	139	174	48	16	209	115	88	98
Educational services	4 175	2 934	1 241	63	68	124	241	48	12	145	60	86	213
Other professional and related services	2 641	1 855	786	94	96	150	166	51	-	90	44	57	133
Public administration	3 020	1 950	1 070	37	117	55	122	29	7	180	28	67	90
Other industries	7 599	4 791	2 808	399	258	297	247	288	96	264	154	220	229
CLASS OF WORKER													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	53 019	33 055	19 964	1 698	1 193	1 994	2 321	1 129	418	2 389	1 217	1 466	1 789
Private wage and salary workers	39 920	24 500	15 420	1 511	835	1 516	1 600	974	304	1 759	999	1 194	1 306
Government workers	9 560	6 317	3 243	149	294	255	410	105	41	479	148	178	311
Local government workers	4 267	2 652	1 615	40	165	117	235	45	17	244	61	75	170
Self-employed workers	3 395	2 163	1 232	33	64	214	296	50	73	147	62	94	162
Unpaid family workers	144	75	69	5	-	9	15	-	-	4	8	-	10

*Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Reno—Con.													
Census Tracts	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0026
EMPLOYMENT STATUS													
Male, 16 years old and over	1 791	720	1 010	1 062	1 071	953	614	1 034	412	1 337	1 698	910	1 021
Labor force	1 481	615	857	736	507	749	507	814	355	1 071	1 560	781	906
Percent of total	82.7	85.4	84.9	69.3	47.3	78.6	82.6	78.7	86.2	80.1	91.9	85.8	88.7
Civilian labor force	1 481	610	857	736	507	744	502	809	355	1 066	1 556	776	885
Employed	1 445	560	819	690	478	654	474	760	342	1 038	1 480	730	848
Unemployed	36	50	38	46	29	90	28	49	13	28	76	46	37
Percent of civilian labor force	2.4	8.2	4.4	6.3	5.7	12.1	5.6	6.1	3.7	2.6	4.9	5.9	4.2
Not in labor force	310	105	153	326	564	204	107	220	57	266	138	129	115
Inmate of institution	56	—	—	—	—	32	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	115	23	72	146	495	25	34	72	30	42	88	36	65
Other under 65 years	64	35	32	85	29	72	36	39	22	124	35	53	45
Other 65 years and over	75	47	49	95	34	75	37	109	5	100	15	38	5
Male, 16 to 21 years old	279	47	125	243	632	175	60	141	85	122	191	88	123
Not enrolled in school	90	32	40	62	44	90	10	41	30	69	24	15	29
Not high school graduates	21	12	—	24	5	40	10	26	6	37	15	5	23
Unemployed or not in labor force	17	—	—	—	5	29	6	12	—	6	7	—	—
Female, 16 years old and over	1 915	733	1 158	1 146	995	1 083	640	1 348	426	1 409	1 751	935	1 089
Labor force	834	475	600	634	399	632	356	649	285	753	1 035	455	564
Percent of total	43.6	64.8	51.8	55.3	40.1	58.4	55.6	48.1	66.9	53.4	59.1	48.7	51.8
Civilian labor force	834	475	600	634	399	632	356	649	285	753	1 035	455	564
Employed	796	446	584	598	350	545	328	603	271	707	988	424	483
Unemployed	38	29	16	36	49	87	28	46	14	46	47	31	81
Percent of civilian labor force	4.6	6.1	2.7	5.7	12.3	13.8	7.9	7.1	4.9	6.1	4.5	6.8	14.4
Not in labor force	1 081	258	558	512	596	451	284	699	141	656	716	480	525
Married women, husband present	1 329	351	765	577	192	603	385	707	263	979	1 372	677	813
In labor force	529	213	367	320	113	333	198	359	174	472	775	301	405
With own children under 6 years	253	23	156	126	43	220	99	248	73	191	551	166	394
In labor force	92	15	63	78	12	104	66	126	47	66	213	42	162
OCCUPATION													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	2 241	1 006	1 403	1 288	828	1 199	802	1 363	613	1 745	2 468	1 154	1 331
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	626	135	297	326	190	229	97	100	88	222	497	264	203
Health workers	102	9	51	37	18	43	23	4	15	34	88	39	63
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	113	48	75	53	19	14	11	24	34	27	110	23	15
Managers and administrators, except farm	446	158	245	82	9	59	83	118	58	150	306	153	80
Salaried	388	111	193	78	9	56	63	102	43	114	290	141	75
Self-employed in retail trade	25	—	20	—	—	—	5	6	—	16	8	—	5
Sales workers	192	51	101	95	30	56	36	51	48	193	193	90	78
Retail trade	73	32	51	50	25	46	21	45	23	122	59	65	32
Clerical and kindred workers	442	194	301	253	244	275	164	296	126	376	574	175	243
Craftsman, foreman, and kindred workers	171	118	180	52	25	75	111	182	46	271	237	134	238
Construction craftsmen	62	28	44	16	—	23	27	76	11	54	87	27	61
Mechanics and repairmen	42	31	50	15	10	36	22	23	27	120	33	39	70
Operatives, except transport	40	30	42	27	25	62	33	97	27	74	59	46	77
Transport equipment operatives	23	70	18	29	46	39	10	45	24	65	62	46	90
Laborers, except farm	67	20	38	49	20	58	58	55	21	40	36	14	43
Farm workers	12	—	9	—	5	9	16	—	18	5	—	4	—
Service workers ¹	207	225	168	368	227	305	184	393	152	344	488	228	267
Cleaning and food service workers	108	131	75	164	118	135	66	172	63	146	166	85	80
Protective service workers	10	14	26	38	18	27	9	19	20	16	54	23	39
Personal and health service workers	80	75	67	131	73	123	100	178	69	176	222	98	127
Private household workers	15	5	4	7	7	32	10	26	5	5	16	—	12
Female employed, 16 years old and over	796	446	584	598	350	545	328	603	271	707	988	424	483
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	252	72	136	155	62	94	64	36	35	61	159	106	79
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	96	42	60	45	14	4	5	14	20	18	44	23	6
Managers and administrators, except farm	38	52	44	8	—	9	15	33	31	31	38	27	5
Sales workers	39	26	43	32	20	21	16	33	18	63	38	42	24
Clerical and kindred workers	341	147	231	196	140	219	119	234	105	304	436	135	199
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	147	43	94	70	45	71	41	55	24	69	167	44	65
Operatives, including transport	9	10	10	19	—	31	13	47	5	26	50	17	26
Other blue-collar workers	4	12	15	—	—	5	6	—	—	5	16	6	11
Farm workers	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	103	122	97	181	121	139	85	194	72	212	235	91	127
Private household workers	10	5	4	7	7	27	10	26	5	5	16	—	12
INDUSTRY													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	2 241	1 006	1 403	1 288	828	1 199	802	1 363	613	1 745	2 468	1 154	1 331
Construction	146	31	104	42	9	41	59	122	30	119	177	92	79
Manufacturing	42	67	93	17	18	77	76	71	33	103	113	96	163
Durable goods	29	38	48	7	3	46	62	31	18	49	65	59	110
Transportation	66	52	52	27	44	45	30	55	20	72	26	24	65
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	130	58	52	62	20	62	33	76	24	104	115	34	48
Wholesale trade	101	22	63	51	5	62	21	67	24	103	134	13	68
Retail trade	395	141	195	168	110	213	128	189	81	365	397	243	195
Finance, insurance, and real estate	226	65	100	64	15	19	38	41	50	75	218	79	44
Business and repair services	74	67	15	28	29	47	20	75	32	57	79	43	25
Personal services	137	135	106	92	50	100	32	111	14	205	152	52	88
Health services	144	47	116	95	60	111	88	104	37	61	125	74	105
Educational services	255	80	193	222	227	155	47	97	50	83	241	136	88
Other professional and related services	219	11	69	81	84	39	38	37	12	70	184	78	52
Public administration	189	55	104	112	27	35	45	116	61	103	172	69	130
Other industries	117	175	141	227	130	193	147	202	145	225	335	121	181
CLASS OF WORKER													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	2 241	1 006	1 403	1 288	828	1 199	802	1 363	613	1 745	2 468	1 154	1 331
Private wage and salary workers	1 406	763	925	842	513	900	627	975	448	1 352	1 879	877	995
Government workers	577	144	363	397	315	274	138	316	124	272	497	243	287
Local government workers	274	74	137	132	51	42	45	126	76	118	273	72	63
Self-employed workers	258	99	115	49	—	22	37	68	37	116	84	34	49
Unpaid family workers	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	4	—	5	8	—	—

¹Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Balance of Washoe County											
	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0023
EMPLOYMENT STATUS												
Male, 16 years old and over	1 120	904	188	--	7	84	152	2 135	544	347	493	319
Labor force	863	775	147	--	7	65	104	1 718	263	290	460	240
Percent of total	77.1	85.7	78.2	--	77.4	68.4	80.5	48.3	83.6	93.3	75.2	--
Civilian labor force	863	775	147	--	7	65	104	1 712	263	290	460	240
Employed	830	720	143	--	7	58	83	1 548	233	274	440	228
Unemployed	33	55	4	--	--	7	21	164	30	16	20	12
Percent of civilian labor force	3.8	7.1	2.7	--	--	10.8	20.2	9.6	11.4	5.5	4.3	5.0
Not in labor force	257	129	41	--	--	19	48	417	281	57	33	79
Inmate of institution	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	5	242	--	--	--
Enrolled in school	88	77	11	--	--	8	16	65	10	32	5	18
Other under 65 years	85	18	18	--	--	--	9	100	12	6	18	23
Other 65 years and over	84	34	12	--	--	11	23	247	17	19	10	38
Male, 16 to 21 years old	124	193	30	--	--	21	23	289	166	48	44	46
Not enrolled in school	9	29	16	--	--	6	4	146	66	10	29	6
Not high school graduates	4	--	7	--	--	--	4	64	54	--	5	--
Unemployed or not in labor force	4	--	7	--	--	--	--	15	49	--	--	--
Female, 16 years old and over	1 096	895	181	--	6	97	135	2 313	457	387	453	343
Labor force	380	416	114	--	--	39	48	1 224	152	178	238	208
Percent of total	34.7	46.5	63.0	--	--	40.2	35.6	52.9	33.3	46.0	52.5	60.6
Civilian labor force	380	416	114	--	--	39	48	1 224	152	178	238	208
Employed	361	375	114	--	--	39	44	1 145	137	174	209	185
Unemployed	19	41	--	--	--	--	4	79	15	4	29	23
Percent of civilian labor force	5.0	9.9	--	--	--	--	8.3	6.5	9.9	2.2	12.2	11.1
Not in labor force	716	479	67	--	6	58	87	1 089	305	209	215	135
Married women, husband present	744	562	133	--	6	55	98	1 327	187	267	343	214
In labor force	260	219	70	--	--	24	36	659	97	120	171	127
With own children under 6 years	131	96	28	--	6	8	14	261	53	82	92	30
In labor force	9	30	13	--	--	4	--	124	25	40	17	17
OCCUPATION												
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 191	1 095	257	--	7	97	127	2 693	370	448	649	413
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	220	247	22	--	7	31	26	183	26	76	52	47
Health workers	56	69	8	--	--	8	5	24	5	30	7	5
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	29	28	--	--	--	4	--	34	5	11	12	18
Managers and administrators, except farm	273	286	38	--	--	4	5	254	37	96	103	44
Salaried	214	250	9	--	--	4	5	180	24	92	69	34
Self-employed in retail trade	20	5	17	--	--	--	--	15	6	--	30	--
Sales workers	65	120	8	--	--	8	--	177	5	46	43	21
Retail trade	27	61	--	--	--	--	--	127	5	27	24	17
Clerical and kindred workers	191	132	34	--	--	26	14	518	56	75	64	80
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	102	84	42	--	--	6	37	359	80	46	70	48
Construction craftsmen	66	18	--	--	--	--	--	128	32	17	35	11
Mechanics and repairmen	13	5	16	--	--	--	28	69	33	8	4	6
Operatives, except transport	52	66	12	--	--	12	10	182	33	7	52	46
Transport equipment operatives	61	25	17	--	--	6	6	136	24	--	32	33
Laborers, except farm	33	18	--	--	--	8	5	170	11	22	19	17
Farm workers	27	4	5	--	--	--	--	--	--	9	16	--
Service workers	153	102	75	--	--	8	20	681	93	71	186	77
Cleaning and food service workers	61	34	32	--	--	4	12	292	49	31	97	36
Protective service workers	19	70	--	--	--	--	--	33	4	--	16	8
Personal and health service workers	83	28	43	--	--	4	8	184	35	24	55	30
Private household workers	14	11	4	--	--	--	4	33	5	--	12	--
Female employed, 16 years old and over	361	375	114	--	--	39	44	1 145	137	174	209	185
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	44	67	13	--	--	4	5	94	10	29	19	29
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	25	23	--	--	--	4	--	36	5	11	8	16
Managers and administrators, except farm	19	65	12	--	--	--	--	59	--	28	4	15
Salaried	22	70	--	--	--	5	--	77	--	15	21	21
Sales workers	132	81	29	--	--	26	14	437	56	56	53	59
Clerical and kindred workers	52	38	--	--	--	8	8	88	6	36	14	13
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Operatives, including transport	16	18	7	--	--	--	5	70	16	--	17	14
Other blue-collar workers	12	4	6	--	--	--	--	26	5	--	7	6
Farm workers	5	4	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Service workers, except private household	102	55	43	--	--	4	16	347	45	46	76	41
Private household workers	9	11	4	--	--	--	4	33	5	--	12	--
INDUSTRY												
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 191	1 095	257	--	7	97	127	2 693	370	448	649	413
Construction	149	102	--	--	--	14	6	242	45	27	20	48
Manufacturing	89	51	5	--	--	6	6	116	15	46	43	28
Durable goods	62	25	5	--	--	6	--	82	15	30	35	28
Transportation	84	43	12	--	--	--	4	210	28	8	35	15
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	26	49	10	--	--	22	11	103	5	28	32	17
Wholesale trade	23	86	20	--	--	--	5	141	22	50	18	11
Retail trade	151	180	57	--	--	8	14	554	70	31	155	124
Finance, insurance, and real estate	115	79	--	--	--	10	5	79	17	28	5	17
Business and repair services	44	41	10	--	--	4	--	97	9	17	28	19
Personal services	117	59	30	--	--	--	9	262	41	43	53	19
Health services	77	67	14	--	--	8	5	121	37	54	50	6
Educational services	67	103	11	--	--	9	13	158	34	19	31	30
Other professional and related services	31	107	4	--	7	8	16	115	--	44	17	--
Public administration	74	31	6	--	--	4	--	122	21	17	30	44
Other industries	144	97	78	--	--	4	33	373	26	36	132	43
CLASS OF WORKER												
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 191	1 095	257	--	7	97	127	2 693	370	448	649	413
Private wage and salary workers	862	792	193	--	7	63	104	2 124	272	338	501	297
Government workers	164	155	23	--	--	34	23	449	63	57	96	86
Local government workers	81	86	--	--	--	12	5	228	33	30	62	50
Self-employed workers	160	139	37	--	--	--	--	120	29	44	52	24
Unpaid family workers	5	9	4	--	--	--	--	--	6	9	--	6

*Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Washoe County—Con.										
	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0029	Tract 0030	Tract 0031	Tract 0032	Tract 0033	Tract 0034
EMPLOYMENT STATUS											
Male, 16 years old and over	21	6	1 042	896	1 653	1 877	1 838	602	933	594	263
Labor force	14	6	888	783	1 475	1 632	1 576	452	687	499	188
Percent of total .....	...	...	85.2	87.4	89.2	86.9	85.7	75.1	73.6	84.0	71.5
Civilian labor force	14	6	871	783	1 455	1 594	1 567	447	687	499	188
Employed	11	6	793	673	1 411	1 521	1 480	430	660	466	188
Unemployed	3	—	78	110	44	73	87	17	27	33	—
Percent of civilian labor force .....	...	...	9.0	14.0	3.0	4.6	5.6	3.8	3.9	6.6	—
Not in labor force	7	—	154	113	178	245	262	150	246	95	75
Inmate of institution	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	7	—	—
Enrolled in school	4	—	40	4	82	99	101	19	93	54	24
Other under 65 years	3	—	102	71	30	96	70	65	102	26	30
Other 65 years and over	—	—	12	38	66	50	91	54	44	15	21
Male, 16 to 21 years old	10	—	141	93	250	229	328	67	117	70	47
Not enrolled in school	6	—	77	52	44	49	134	36	19	5	23
Not high school graduates	—	—	32	31	—	30	29	4	12	—	—
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	—	4	12	—	26	5	4	12	—	—
Female, 16 years old and over	21	6	1 053	944	1 789	2 027	1 919	587	960	511	193
Labor force	9	—	597	538	1 034	1 079	1 039	228	521	223	42
Percent of total .....	...	...	56.7	57.0	57.8	53.2	54.1	38.8	54.3	43.6	21.8
Civilian labor force	9	—	597	538	1 034	1 079	1 039	228	521	223	42
Employed	9	—	574	464	972	1 000	986	219	509	200	33
Unemployed	—	—	23	74	62	79	53	9	12	23	9
Percent of civilian labor force .....	...	...	3.9	13.8	6.0	7.3	5.1	3.9	2.3	10.3	21.4
Not in labor force	12	6	456	406	755	948	880	359	439	288	151
Married women, husband present	9	6	758	651	1 192	1 459	1 312	401	635	359	159
In labor force	5	—	421	361	660	722	676	121	329	113	42
With own children under 6 years	—	—	258	205	409	490	402	88	145	115	57
In labor force	—	—	133	68	184	185	184	33	73	33	4
OCCUPATION											
Total employed, 16 years old and over	20	6	1 367	1 137	2 383	2 521	2 466	649	1 169	666	221
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	4	6	97	75	243	344	309	76	136	64	8
Health workers	—	—	13	37	22	62	33	11	30	—	—
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	—	—	17	4	60	79	56	13	19	13	4
Managers and administrators, except farm	3	—	86	58	315	227	223	59	172	122	15
Salaried	3	—	75	26	265	213	183	36	144	95	15
Self-employed in retail trade	—	—	—	23	18	14	10	12	5	11	—
Sales workers	—	—	54	20	158	162	128	38	62	44	5
Retail trade	—	—	54	20	77	105	51	27	34	13	5
Clerical and kindred workers	4	—	210	180	564	519	533	67	213	114	16
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	—	—	184	213	325	446	413	105	172	117	70
Construction craftsmen	—	—	44	95	103	121	105	43	57	36	24
Mechanics and repairmen	—	—	73	46	92	68	89	16	17	16	—
Operatives, except transport	—	—	110	193	113	127	134	21	108	11	18
Transport equipment operatives	4	—	89	80	94	111	110	26	49	19	13
Laborers, except farm	—	—	77	47	63	70	141	28	31	5	24
Farm workers	—	—	5	—	5	5	14	100	34	5	43
Service workers ¹	—	—	442	271	503	501	445	121	192	160	7
Cleaning and food service workers	—	—	232	176	200	230	224	68	97	76	—
Protective service workers	—	—	10	11	28	76	25	10	10	—	—
Personal and health service workers	—	—	167	67	191	152	190	36	74	62	—
Private household workers	5	—	13	—	—	9	16	8	—	5	—
Female employed, 16 years old and over	9	—	574	464	972	1 000	986	219	509	200	33
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	—	—	49	41	102	125	108	52	52	10	4
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	—	—	17	4	55	47	37	13	12	5	4
Managers and administrators, except farm	—	—	23	4	64	43	36	11	53	9	10
Sales workers	—	—	45	15	48	60	52	10	21	7	—
Clerical and kindred workers	4	—	159	151	417	429	416	61	197	88	13
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	—	—	39	27	124	158	105	26	73	11	—
Operatives, including transport	—	—	41	77	50	65	75	15	57	11	6
Other blue-collar workers	—	—	5	25	9	19	34	—	32	6	—
Farm workers	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	—	—	234	151	282	250	249	52	97	64	—
Private household workers	5	—	13	—	—	9	16	8	—	5	—
INDUSTRY											
Total employed, 16 years old and over	20	6	1 367	1 137	2 383	2 521	2 466	649	1 169	666	221
Construction	4	—	106	144	196	213	228	55	127	117	33
Manufacturing	3	—	75	116	141	176	188	49	66	18	79
Durable goods	3	—	51	99	88	117	120	28	60	5	29
Transportation	—	—	98	57	130	151	187	22	82	17	71
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	—	—	65	47	136	130	134	12	53	48	—
Wholesale trade	—	—	57	45	150	158	237	38	67	18	—
Retail trade	—	—	287	218	431	365	367	91	182	61	21
Finance, insurance, and real estate	—	—	65	38	171	155	130	5	49	46	—
Business and repair services	4	—	55	29	62	82	55	29	64	5	—
Personal services	5	—	101	104	181	153	124	61	52	103	—
Health services	—	—	113	66	119	126	110	25	47	—	—
Educational services	—	—	64	30	164	235	177	21	47	13	9
Other professional and related services	4	6	87	32	70	86	46	29	46	31	—
Public administration	—	—	47	57	139	184	167	9	96	11	5
Other industries	—	—	147	154	293	307	316	203	191	178	53
CLASS OF WORKER											
Total employed, 16 years old and over	20	6	1 367	1 137	2 383	2 521	2 466	649	1 169	666	221
Private wage and salary workers	20	—	1 116	922	1 841	1 987	1 911	447	914	546	163
Government workers	—	—	202	122	415	481	464	95	189	55	58
Local government workers	—	—	123	63	190	240	221	50	68	25	48
Self-employed workers	—	6	49	88	117	48	86	107	66	60	—
Unpaid family workers	—	—	—	5	10	5	5	—	—	5	—

¹Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Totals for split tracts											
	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0026
EMPLOYMENT STATUS												
Male, 16 years old and over	2 561	2 695	908	1 016	1 078	1 037	766	759	1 830	1 719	916	2 063
Labor force	1 948	2 256	762	863	514	814	611	645	1 531	1 574	707	1 794
Percent of total	76.1	83.7	83.9	84.9	47.7	78.5	79.8	85.0	83.7	91.6	85.9	87.0
Civilian labor force	1 948	2 256	757	863	514	809	606	645	1 526	1 570	702	1 756
Employed	1 850	2 165	703	825	485	712	557	616	1 478	1 491	736	1 641
Unemployed	98	91	54	38	29	97	49	29	48	79	46	115
Percent of civilian labor force	5.0	4.0	7.1	4.4	5.6	12.0	8.1	4.5	3.1	5.0	5.9	6.5
Not in labor force	613	439	146	153	564	223	155	114	299	145	129	269
Inmate of institution	14	56	—	—	6	32	—	—	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	168	192	34	72	495	33	50	62	47	92	38	105
Other under 65 years	233	82	53	32	29	72	45	28	142	38	53	147
Other 65 years and over	198	109	59	49	34	86	60	24	110	15	38	17
Male, 16 to 21 years old	295	472	77	125	632	196	83	133	166	201	88	264
Not enrolled in school	53	119	48	40	44	96	14	40	98	30	15	106
Not high school graduates	10	21	19	—	5	40	14	6	42	15	5	55
Unemployed or not in labor force	10	17	7	—	5	29	6	—	6	7	—	4
Female, 16 years old and over	2 668	2 810	914	1 164	1 001	1 180	775	813	1 862	1 772	941	2 142
Labor force	1 179	1 250	589	606	399	671	404	463	991	1 044	455	1 161
Percent of total	44.2	44.5	64.4	52.1	39.9	56.9	52.1	56.9	53.2	58.9	48.4	54.2
Civilian labor force	1 179	1 250	589	606	399	671	404	463	991	1 044	455	1 161
Employed	1 130	1 171	560	590	350	584	372	445	916	997	424	1 057
Unemployed	49	79	29	16	49	87	32	18	75	47	31	104
Percent of civilian labor force	4.2	6.3	4.9	2.6	12.3	13.0	7.9	3.9	7.6	4.5	6.8	9.0
Not in labor force	1 489	1 560	325	558	602	509	371	350	871	728	486	981
Married women, husband present	1 698	1 891	484	771	198	658	483	530	1 322	1 381	683	1 571
In labor force	724	748	283	373	113	357	234	294	643	780	301	826
With own children under 6 years	297	349	51	156	49	228	113	155	283	551	166	452
In labor force	55	122	28	63	12	108	66	87	83	213	42	295
OCCUPATION												
Total employed, 16 years old and over	2 980	3 336	1 263	1 415	835	1 296	929	1 061	2 394	2 488	1 160	2 698
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	640	873	157	303	197	260	123	164	274	501	270	300
Health workers	127	171	17	51	18	51	28	45	41	88	39	76
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	105	141	48	75	19	18	11	45	39	110	23	32
Managers and administrators, except farm	578	732	196	245	9	63	88	154	253	309	153	166
Salaries	476	638	120	193	9	60	68	135	183	293	141	150
Self-employed in retail trade	31	30	17	20	—	—	5	—	46	8	—	5
Sales workers	231	312	59	101	30	64	36	94	236	193	90	132
Retail trade	134	134	32	51	25	46	21	50	146	59	65	86
Clerical and kindred workers	499	574	228	307	244	301	178	201	440	578	175	453
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	248	255	160	180	25	81	148	92	341	237	134	422
Construction craftsmen	103	80	28	44	—	23	27	28	89	87	27	105
Mechanics and repairmen	50	47	47	50	10	36	50	35	124	33	39	143
Operatives, except transport	116	106	42	42	25	62	43	34	126	59	46	187
Transport equipment operatives	112	48	87	18	46	45	16	24	97	66	46	179
Laborers, except farm	58	85	20	38	20	66	63	43	59	36	14	120
Farm workers	35	16	5	9	5	9	16	27	21	—	4	5
Service workers ¹	413	309	300	168	227	313	204	223	530	488	228	709
Cleaning and food service workers	207	142	163	75	118	139	78	94	243	166	85	312
Protective service workers	4	26	14	26	18	27	9	20	32	54	23	49
Personal and health service workers	184	108	118	67	73	127	108	93	231	222	98	294
Private household workers	50	26	9	4	7	32	14	5	17	21	—	25
Female employed, 16 years old and over	1 130	1 171	560	590	350	584	372	445	916	997	424	1 057
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	201	319	85	136	62	98	69	64	80	159	106	128
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	73	119	42	60	14	8	5	31	26	44	23	23
Managers and administrators, except farm	80	103	64	44	—	9	15	59	35	38	27	28
Sales workers	90	109	26	43	20	26	16	33	84	38	42	69
Clerical and kindred workers	406	422	176	237	140	245	133	161	357	440	135	358
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	124	185	43	94	45	79	49	60	83	167	44	104
Operatives, including transport	37	27	17	10	—	31	18	5	43	50	17	67
Other blue-collar workers	27	8	18	15	—	5	6	—	12	16	6	16
Farm workers	5	4	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
Service workers, except private household	246	158	165	97	121	143	101	118	288	235	91	361
Private household workers	38	21	9	4	7	27	14	5	17	21	—	25
INDUSTRY												
Total employed, 16 years old and over	2 980	3 336	1 263	1 415	835	1 296	929	1 061	2 394	2 488	1 160	2 698
Construction	228	248	31	104	9	55	65	57	139	181	92	185
Manufacturing	173	93	72	93	18	83	82	79	146	116	96	238
Durable goods	98	54	43	48	3	52	62	48	84	68	59	161
Transportation	126	109	64	52	44	45	34	28	107	52	26	163
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	71	179	68	52	20	84	44	52	136	115	34	113
Wholesale trade	77	187	42	63	5	62	26	74	121	134	13	125
Retail trade	523	575	198	195	110	221	142	112	520	397	243	482
Finance, insurance, and real estate	259	305	65	100	15	29	43	78	80	218	79	109
Business and repair services	114	115	77	15	29	51	20	49	85	83	43	80
Personal services	253	196	165	106	50	100	41	57	258	157	52	189
Health services	175	211	61	116	60	119	93	91	111	125	74	218
Educational services	280	358	91	199	227	164	60	69	114	241	136	152
Other professional and related services	164	326	15	69	91	47	54	56	87	188	84	139
Public administration	164	220	61	110	27	39	45	78	133	172	69	177
Other industries	373	214	253	141	130	197	180	181	357	335	121	328
CLASS OF WORKER												
Total employed, 16 years old and over	2 980	3 336	1 263	1 415	835	1 296	929	1 061	2 394	2 488	1 160	2 698
Private wage and salary workers	2 168	2 198	956	925	520	963	731	786	1 853	1 899	877	2 111
Government workers	475	732	167	375	315	308	161	181	368	497	243	489
Local government workers	251	360	74	137	51	54	50	106	180	273	72	186
Self-employed workers	322	397	136	115	—	22	37	81	168	84	40	98
Unpaid family workers	15	9	4	—	—	3	—	13	5	8	—	—

¹Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Washoe County			Reno									
	Total	Reno	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS													
All families	31 404	18 769	12 635	568	654	1 124	1 464	512	199	1 320	729	820	1 133
Less than \$1,000	433	310	123	22	13	20	24	14	4	19	14	18	31
\$1,000 to \$1,999	573	379	194	22	25	25	17	19	—	15	25	16	25
\$2,000 to \$2,999	912	561	351	32	25	55	20	31	2	32	34	55	18
\$3,000 to \$3,999	1 248	750	498	72	58	81	9	29	34	43	28	50	35
\$4,000 to \$4,999	1 219	765	454	44	64	52	27	37	19	65	23	39	48
\$5,000 to \$5,999	1 452	944	508	38	24	35	53	72	18	93	47	52	51
\$6,000 to \$6,999	1 610	992	618	64	35	57	38	29	20	71	41	68	45
\$7,000 to \$7,999	1 916	1 059	857	56	53	77	42	52	22	95	38	51	49
\$8,000 to \$8,999	2 083	1 238	845	54	69	57	57	28	9	108	45	89	51
\$9,000 to \$9,999	1 876	1 088	788	28	34	75	60	38	5	81	64	72	48
\$10,000 to \$11,999	4 133	2 394	1 739	26	95	150	175	61	16	176	73	73	99
\$12,000 to \$14,999	5 269	3 171	2 098	27	78	173	297	45	21	221	170	136	195
\$15,000 to \$24,999	6 651	3 882	2 769	28	80	209	388	48	29	282	118	85	259
\$25,000 to \$49,999	1 684	1 010	674	49	20	49	194	5	—	19	9	10	157
\$50,000 or more	345	226	119	6	6	9	63	4	—	—	—	6	22
Median income	\$11 152	\$11 085	\$11 244	\$6 844	\$8 797	\$10 373	\$14 121	\$7 481	\$7 114	\$10 432	\$10 151	\$8 685	\$13 023
Mean income	\$12 625	\$12 552	\$12 733	\$11 414	\$10 662	\$11 555	\$17 448	\$8 801	\$8 367	\$10 929	\$10 415	\$9 343	\$15 793
Families and unrelated individuals	46 673	30 678	15 995	2 366	1 208	2 014	2 046	1 310	442	2 006	1 064	1 292	1 622
Median income	\$8 441	\$7 743	\$9 718	\$4 224	\$6 493	\$7 016	\$11 846	\$4 645	\$4 763	\$8 322	\$8 436	\$7 370	\$9 986
Mean income	\$10 092	\$9 534	\$11 161	\$6 883	\$7 825	\$8 517	\$14 157	\$5 850	\$5 795	\$8 956	\$8 697	\$7 985	\$12 865
Unrelated individuals	15 269	11 909	3 360	1 798	654	890	582	798	243	686	335	472	489
Median income	\$3 455	\$3 335	\$3 878	\$3 478	\$3 519	\$4 158	\$4 581	\$3 462	\$2 900	\$4 260	\$4 797	\$5 521	\$4 992
Mean income	\$4 882	\$4 778	\$5 250	\$5 451	\$4 476	\$4 681	\$5 879	\$3 956	\$3 689	\$5 159	\$4 958	\$5 625	\$6 081
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES													
All families	31 404	18 769	12 635	568	654	1 124	1 464	512	199	1 320	729	820	1 133
With wage or salary income	28 511	16 927	11 584	507	576	903	1 285	456	181	1 219	645	733	989
Mean wage or salary income	\$11 172	\$11 004	\$11 416	\$10 322	\$8 659	\$9 884	\$13 589	\$7 211	\$7 222	\$10 211	\$10 096	\$8 514	\$12 008
With nonfarm self-employment income	3 577	2 207	1 370	31	85	168	311	25	41	121	79	85	174
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$10 489	\$10 691	\$10 165	\$14 740	\$9 445	\$12 931	\$15 086	\$15 098	\$6 421	\$7 200	\$7 394	\$9 229	\$13 980
With farm self-employment income	359	146	213	—	7	9	20	—	—	—	—	6	13
Mean farm self-employment income	\$4 705	\$4 739	\$4 682	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With Social Security income	4 416	2 777	1 639	142	133	297	251	119	24	218	112	85	135
Mean Social Security income	\$1 658	\$1 637	\$1 694	\$1 434	\$1 876	\$1 668	\$1 709	\$1 593	—	\$1 629	\$1 963	\$1 272	\$1 481
With public assistance or public welfare income	936	595	341	23	57	32	15	19	30	23	—	10	8
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$875	\$874	\$879	—	\$1 049	\$1 256	—	—	\$437	—	—	—	—
With other income	10 305	6 860	3 445	206	170	469	649	218	32	420	246	235	499
Mean other income	\$2 971	\$2 912	\$3 089	\$2 813	\$4 971	\$2 699	\$4 551	\$2 948	\$1 548	\$1 743	\$1 126	\$2 188	\$6 673
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹													
Percent of families with incomes:													
Less than .50 of poverty level	2.1	2.5	1.6	4.9	2.0	2.2	2.2	4.1	2.0	1.4	1.9	4.1	3.3
.50 to .74	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.9	—	1.8	—	3.1	—	0.8	3.4	2.0	1.9
.75 to .99	2.2	2.1	2.5	5.6	2.3	2.4	1.3	2.1	5.5	2.1	1.5	2.6	1.8
1.00 to 1.24	2.9	2.7	3.3	7.0	4.7	4.5	0.7	4.7	8.0	1.7	3.8	4.3	2.8
1.25 to 1.49	3.1	2.9	3.5	4.0	8.3	2.6	0.3	4.3	8.0	1.8	4.0	5.2	0.8
1.50 to 1.99	8.5	8.4	8.6	13.9	13.9	7.7	4.3	12.1	20.1	10.5	2.7	8.0	4.1
2.00 to 2.99	22.1	22.0	22.3	27.1	20.3	18.2	14.5	25.2	19.1	23.2	23.0	29.3	17.9
3.00 or more	57.5	58.0	56.7	35.4	48.5	60.5	76.8	44.3	37.2	58.5	59.5	44.5	67.5
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹													
Families	1 861	1 152	709	71	28	72	51	48	15	57	50	71	78
Percent of all families	5.9	6.1	5.6	12.5	4.3	6.4	3.5	9.4	7.5	4.3	6.9	8.7	6.9
Mean family income	\$1 840	\$1 664	\$2 126	\$1 698	\$614	\$1 668	\$1 120	\$1 423	—	\$1 633	\$1 527	\$1 495	\$1 247
Mean income deficit	\$1 344	\$1 423	\$1 217	\$839	\$1 129	\$991	\$1 539	\$1 498	—	\$1 185	\$1 085	\$1 601	\$1 761
Percent receiving public assistance income	11.4	12.3	9.9	8.5	32.1	5.6	—	10.4	—	—	—	7.0	5.1
Mean size of family	3.34	3.18	3.60	2.23	3.00	2.58	2.55	2.85	—	2.61	2.36	3.14	3.05
With related children under 18 years	1 186	720	466	23	14	28	17	38	15	29	21	52	40
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.46	2.40	2.55	—	—	1.82	—	1.79	—	1.86	—	2.15	2.05
With related children under 6 years	660	403	257	10	14	10	17	27	12	10	8	27	26
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.43	1.37	1.53	—	—	—	—	1.11	—	—	—	1.78	1.23
Families with female head	698	492	206	13	13	23	12	27	9	21	16	37	33
With related children under 18 years	639	462	177	13	5	19	12	27	9	15	16	37	28
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.36	2.42	2.23	—	—	—	—	1.59	—	—	—	2.11	2.07
With related children under 6 years	339	240	99	6	5	—	12	23	6	5	8	27	20
Percent in labor force	56.9	59.6	50.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	66.7	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.37	1.30	1.54	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.78	—
Family heads	1 861	1 152	709	71	28	72	51	48	15	57	50	71	78
Percent 65 years and over	18.3	22.0	12.3	38.0	67.9	66.7	47.1	10.4	—	17.5	24.0	8.5	15.4
Civilian male heads under 65 years	865	434	431	38	9	5	15	16	6	32	22	28	33
Percent in labor force	70.3	71.4	69.1	71.1	—	—	—	—	—	68.8	—	82.1	81.8
Unrelated individuals	3 889	2 889	1 000	487	141	391	276	347	178	339	215	334	299
Percent of all unrelated individuals	27.8	27.2	29.8	27.1	25.5	20.5	25.1	26.3	35.0	27.7	29.0	23.5	12.5
Mean income	\$822	\$836	\$782	\$1 051	\$758	\$697	\$1 101	\$952	\$867	\$659	\$730	\$844	\$979
Mean income deficit	\$1 031	\$1 017	\$1 070	\$807	\$1 103	\$1 091	\$1 141	\$764	\$907	\$949	\$1 194	\$1 116	\$979
Percent receiving public assistance income	5.5	4.9	7.3	8.6	2.8	3.4	8.2	10.0	—	5.8	—	4.5	9.8
Percent 65 years and over	30.2	32.0	25.2	38.4	19.9	32.7	50.7	32.9	34.1	54.7	35.1	25.2	45.9
Persons	10 102	6 550	3 552	645	225	391	276	347	178	339	215	334	299
Percent of all persons	8.5	9.3	7.5	20.6	8.9	9.8	5.4	16.1	21.1	7.1	8.8	11.5	7.9
Percent receiving Social Security income	17.5	19.4	13.9	30.7	27.6	26.1	29.3	21.6	28.1	37.8	27.9	10.5	13.7
Percent 65 years and over	17.3	20.5	11.2	35.3	23.1	35.8	42.0	22.8	16.3	36.9	28.4	10.2	19.1
Percent receiving Social Security income	75.0	73.7	79.6	68.0	80.8	47.1	69.8	79.7	82.8	87.2	90.2	58.8	63.2
Related children under 18 years	2 859	1 658	1 201	19	26	50	42	64	60	48	37	115	75
Percent living with both parents	44.4	41.8	—	—	65.4	10.0	11.9	31.3	61.7	29.2	24.3	15.7	28.0
Households	3 666	2 726	940	472	127	199	139	188	91	158	123	118	90
Percent of all households	10.1	11.2	7.9	22.3	12.6	11.5	7.8	16.8	23.8	8.8	12.3	14.1	6.9
Owner occupied	1 109	637	472	36	23	57	102	15	—	55	61	4	39
Mean value of unit	\$24 400	\$27 400	\$20 500	\$35 000	—	\$20 400	\$31 000	—	—	\$30 700	\$20 600	—	\$46 300
Renter occupied	2 557	2 089	468	436	104	142	37	173	91	103	62	114	51
Mean gross rent	\$111	\$113	\$104	\$96	\$111	\$120	\$113	\$102	\$86	\$113	\$123	\$152	\$151
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	11.1	11.7	9.4	38.6									

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Reno—Con.												
	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0026
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS													
All families	1 387	409	796	671	239	774	494	1 002	322	1 117	1 454	694	887
Less than \$1,000	6	—	—	3	7	7	—	49	11	15	11	5	17
\$1,000 to \$1,999	10	13	—	36	5	11	25	40	—	38	—	9	28
\$2,000 to \$2,999	25	20	9	25	4	33	12	75	—	26	4	5	19
\$3,000 to \$3,999	11	25	14	44	23	48	4	82	5	24	—	6	25
\$4,000 to \$4,999	10	31	23	13	46	71	10	47	5	29	24	12	26
\$5,000 to \$5,999	21	26	10	25	17	86	46	48	10	90	22	22	38
\$6,000 to \$6,999	45	35	41	42	20	51	49	37	9	85	31	21	58
\$7,000 to \$7,999	26	22	19	56	19	53	32	34	20	83	76	17	67
\$8,000 to \$8,999	41	34	36	60	9	77	30	84	34	75	82	28	81
\$9,000 to \$9,999	29	51	24	53	10	40	46	82	28	56	77	31	56
\$10,000 to \$11,999	112	26	122	87	12	96	69	103	54	142	278	154	195
\$12,000 to \$14,999	229	57	186	68	37	86	91	155	55	180	408	142	114
\$15,000 to \$24,999	503	64	264	128	30	108	69	155	81	244	383	189	138
\$25,000 to \$49,999	243	5	38	31	—	3	6	11	10	30	47	49	25
\$50,000 or more	76	—	10	—	—	4	5	—	—	—	11	4	—
Median income	\$17 555	\$8 956	\$13 613	\$9 594	\$6 875	\$8 351	\$9 848	\$9 061	\$11 444	\$10 528	\$12 897	\$12 782	\$10 292
Mean income	\$20 208	\$9 543	\$14 434	\$10 937	\$6 229	\$9 588	\$10 839	\$9 221	\$12 302	\$10 995	\$13 757	\$13 737	\$10 528
Families and unrelated individuals	1 615	1 048	1 039	1 361	1 778	1 085	739	1 289	407	1 536	1 572	854	985
Median income	\$15 675	\$6 398	\$11 805	\$5 687	\$1 553	\$5 969	\$7 953	\$7 305	\$10 550	\$8 725	\$12 463	\$11 656	\$9 813
Mean income	\$20 020	\$7 732	\$12 064	\$7 165	\$2 589	\$7 563	\$8 696	\$7 227	\$10 919	\$9 586	\$13 140	\$12 212	\$9 990
Unrelated individuals	228	639	243	690	1 539	311	245	287	85	419	118	160	98
Median income	\$4 393	\$5 500	\$3 404	\$2 229	\$1 313	\$1 831	\$3 043	\$1 810	\$4 700	\$5 306	\$6 200	\$4 480	\$4 721
Mean income	\$18 874	\$6 573	\$4 301	\$3 497	\$1 713	\$2 521	\$4 375	\$2 508	\$5 682	\$5 830	\$5 541	\$5 600	\$5 122
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES													
All families	1 387	409	796	671	239	774	494	1 002	322	1 117	1 454	694	887
With wage or salary income	1 256	362	706	593	227	738	481	853	301	983	1 402	659	872
Mean wage or salary income	\$16 102	\$8 659	\$12 815	\$10 906	\$7 345	\$8 581	\$9 390	\$9 424	\$11 444	\$10 625	\$12 612	\$12 656	\$9 915
With nonfarm self-employment income	324	58	100	36	15	55	35	58	45	107	159	61	34
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$10 412	\$5 604	\$11 997	\$6 994	...	\$10 130	\$16 497	\$7 703	\$4 506	\$9 695	\$9 754	\$7 273	\$5 446
With farm self-employment income	21	—	19	8	—	3	—	10	14	6	5	—	5
Mean farm self-employment income	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With Social Security income	125	81	76	181	47	128	58	143	26	160	65	90	81
Mean Social Security income	\$2 049	\$1 845	\$1 605	\$1 401	\$1 383	\$1 961	\$1 295	\$1 962	\$1 079	\$1 610	\$1 490	\$1 332	\$1 350
With public assistance or public welfare income	10	4	7	27	11	32	45	123	9	19	—	28	63
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	...	...	...	\$724	...	\$675	\$588	\$1 227	...	...	...	\$521	\$885
With other income	836	210	448	241	137	279	123	215	119	205	385	260	258
Mean other income	\$4 729	\$1 372	\$2 193	\$1 530	\$1 596	\$926	\$1 292	\$1 359	\$1 616	\$2 227	\$1 721	\$2 364	\$1 311
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹													
Percent of families with incomes:													
Less than .50 of poverty level	1.6	1.5	—	0.4	2.9	0.9	2.2	7.7	3.4	2.6	0.8	2.0	4.4
.50 to .74	0.6	3.9	0.5	5.4	2.1	1.8	1.2	6.1	—	1.3	—	0.7	1.4
.75 to .99	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.4	3.8	3.7	3.2	3.4	1.6	2.8	0.4	—	3.8
1.00 to 1.24	—	3.9	0.9	5.7	6.7	3.6	2.0	4.1	—	0.4	1.3	1.4	2.3
1.25 to 1.49	0.3	—	2.0	2.5	5.9	5.3	1.6	5.8	1.6	4.8	1.6	0.7	4.3
1.50 to 1.99	1.8	11.5	3.6	11.0	13.4	19.0	6.5	14.6	6.2	5.5	7.1	2.7	16.2
2.00 to 2.99	10.7	23.7	18.8	20.0	23.8	25.6	32.2	22.0	32.3	23.6	23.7	26.4	31.7
3.00 or more	83.9	54.5	73.5	54.5	41.4	40.1	51.0	36.4	55.0	59.0	65.2	66.0	36.0
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹													
Families	47	26	9	42	21	50	33	172	16	74	17	19	85
Percent of all families	3.4	6.4	1.1	6.3	8.8	6.5	6.7	17.2	5.0	6.6	1.2	2.7	9.6
Mean family income	\$1 874	\$2 092	...	\$1 518	...	\$2 125	\$1 674	\$1 834	...	\$1 406	...	...	\$2 202
Mean income deficit	\$1 694	\$1 113	...	\$1 146	...	\$715	\$853	\$2 054	...	\$1 090	...	...	\$1 480
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	15.4	—	7.1	—	14.0	36.4	37.2	—	5.4	—	—	12.9
Mean size of family	3.79	3.27	...	2.64	...	2.72	2.30	4.42	...	2.16	...	...	3.93
With related children under 18 years	30	13	9	13	16	36	16	161	16	18	17	19	79
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.80	...	...	...	...	1.58	...	3.34	...	...	...	...	2.73
With related children under 6 years	—	9	—	9	5	26	6	90	16	13	15	9	44
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	...	...	...	...	1.58	...	1.46	...	...	...	...	1.00
Families with female head	10	13	5	17	11	21	12	120	10	14	2	—	53
With related children under 18 years	10	13	5	10	11	21	12	120	10	14	2	—	53
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3.41	...	...	...	...	2.62
With related children under 6 years	—	9	—	6	—	11	6	54	10	9	—	—	18
Percent in labor force	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	37.0	...	...	...	...	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	1.35	...	...	...	...	...
Family heads	47	26	9	42	21	50	33	172	16	74	17	19	85
Percent 65 years and over	10.6	—	...	69.0	—	16.0	36.4	6.4	—	28.4	—	—	—
Civilian male heads under 65 years	32	13	—	3	10	21	9	41	6	39	15	14	27
Percent in labor force	81.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	100.0	...	35.9	...	...	100.0
Unrelated individuals	54	84	88	169	234	161	56	128	29	69	24	35	25
Percent of all unrelated individuals	23.7	13.1	36.2	35.4	49.4	51.8	22.9	44.6	34.1	16.5	20.3	21.9	25.5
Mean income	\$408	\$804	\$941	\$885	\$694	\$788	\$990	\$816	\$388	\$880	...	\$250	\$80
Mean income deficit	\$1 491	\$1 067	\$905	\$987	\$1 182	\$1 046	\$891	\$991	\$1 499	\$955	...	\$1 635	\$1 780
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	7.1	5.7	—	—	5.0	—	—	17.2	11.6	—	5.7	—
Percent 65 years and over	—	26.2	19.3	21.3	3.4	42.9	28.6	58.6	—	36.2	—	22.9	—
Persons	232	169	120	280	293	297	132	889	94	229	96	111	359
Percent of all persons	4.6	10.5	3.9	11.5	26.1	10.7	8.0	21.9	7.9	6.5	1.6	4.0	9.1
Percent receiving Social Security income	4.3	20.1	10.0	28.6	6.5	21.5	18.2	9.0	5.3	37.1	9.4	10.8	1.7
Percent 65 years and over	6.5	13.0	17.5	24.6	2.7	26.9	24.2	11.1	—	28.8	—	11.7	—
Percent receiving Social Security income	...	...	...	92.8	...	72.5	75.0	74.7	...	92.4	...	...	...
Related children under 18 years	76	41	21	30	22	56	21	492	37	29	43	39	215
Percent living with both parents	71.1	—	...	23.3	...	53.6	...	22.6	45.9	17.2	90.7	100.0	22.3
Households	56	37	57	140	93	134	30	252	26	49	17	32	98
Percent of all households	3.7	5.8	6.3	14.9	20.0	14.7	6.4	20.7	7.1	8.4	1.1	4.1	10.8
Owner occupied	47	5	13	51	13	19	10	34	10	10	10	23	—
Mean value of unit	\$38 100	...	...	\$18 600	...	...	...	\$19 700	...	...	...	...	...
Renter occupied	9	32	44	89	80	115	20	218	16	39	7	9	98
Mean gross rent	...	\$112	\$145	\$112	\$141	\$123	...	\$77	...	\$116	...	...	\$160
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	—	16.2	—	3.6	24.7	6.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Washoe County											
	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0023
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS												
All families	888	661	158	-	7	60	114	1 646	216	279	375	275
Less than \$1,000	6	4	9	-	-	-	-	35	-	-	-	9
\$1,000 to \$1,999	9	3	-	-	-	-	14	36	-	16	8	-
\$2,000 to \$2,999	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	110	8	11	5	18
\$3,000 to \$3,999	30	16	11	-	-	-	-	90	6	11	21	14
\$4,000 to \$4,999	16	6	19	-	-	-	17	115	11	9	5	12
\$5,000 to \$5,999	25	17	10	-	-	5	5	113	25	4	5	13
\$6,000 to \$6,999	33	10	-	-	-	-	3	117	20	12	16	20
\$7,000 to \$7,999	49	20	12	-	-	4	14	163	21	12	33	32
\$8,000 to \$8,999	60	26	15	-	7	-	-	131	-	-	57	20
\$9,000 to \$9,999	21	15	-	-	-	-	-	105	28	11	27	11
\$10,000 to \$11,999	66	39	22	-	-	6	8	186	23	11	76	28
\$12,000 to \$14,999	107	84	25	-	-	27	5	206	29	43	59	24
\$15,000 to \$24,999	245	230	35	-	-	9	32	215	35	68	59	61
\$25,000 to \$49,999	136	170	-	-	-	9	-	24	10	71	-	13
\$50,000 or more	48	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-
Median income	\$14 579	\$18 935	\$10 273	-	...	\$13 667	\$9 250	\$8 336	\$9 607	\$14 965	\$10 276	\$8 975
Mean income	\$18 409	\$22 550	\$9 594	-	...	\$15 416	\$10 177	\$9 226	\$10 779	\$16 717	\$11 347	\$11 200
Families and unrelated individuals	1 111	794	222	-	7	73	143	2 562	317	330	508	320
Median income	\$12 394	\$17 222	\$7 500	-	...	\$12 944	\$7 250	\$6 402	\$7 468	\$13 535	\$8 635	\$8 600
Mean income	\$16 357	\$20 865	\$7 781	-	...	\$13 554	\$8 398	\$7 285	\$8 817	\$15 015	\$9 409	\$10 611
Unrelated individuals	223	133	64	-	-	13	29	916	101	51	133	45
Median income	\$5 129	\$4 971	\$3 286	-	-	...	\$1 167	\$3 116	\$4 500	\$2 295	\$2 855	\$5 850
Mean income	\$8 182	\$12 493	\$3 305	-	-	...	\$1 403	\$3 798	\$4 620	\$5 704	\$3 945	\$7 008
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES												
All families	888	661	158	-	7	60	114	1 646	216	279	375	275
With wage or salary income	750	588	112	-	7	60	114	1 438	202	264	356	245
Mean wage or salary income	\$15 347	\$17 919	\$9 407	-	...	\$13 255	\$9 361	\$9 046	\$9 752	\$13 135	\$10 770	\$10 413
With nonfarm self-employment income	149	181	30	-	-	4	-	133	24	45	35	57
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$18 823	\$12 984	\$13 578	-	-	...	-	\$5 772	...	\$15 297	\$7 621	\$4 195
With farm self-employment income	32	16	-	-	-	-	6	4	6	9	5	6
Mean farm self-employment income	\$1 097	-	-	-	-	-	...	...	...	...	...	...
With Social Security income	141	53	12	-	-	25	38	341	27	30	29	64
Mean Social Security income	\$1 765	\$1 307	...	-	-	\$1 124	\$1 554	\$2 006	\$1 615	\$1 188	\$1 450	\$1 882
With public assistance or public welfare income	7	3	-	-	-	-	6	39	17	-	9	8
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	...	...	...	-	-	...	...	\$1 149	...	...	...	...
With other income	392	350	24	-	7	43	11	381	71	112	51	112
Mean other income	\$4 439	\$5 548	...	-	...	\$2 301	...	\$1 807	\$1 301	\$3 924	\$1 511	\$1 426
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹												
Percent of families with incomes:												
Less than .50 of poverty level	1.4	0.6	5.7	-	-	-	4.4	2.1	1.4	-	-	3.3
.50 to .74	0.6	0.5	-	-	-	-	3.5	2.7	2.3	5.7	4.8	2.2
.75 to .99	3.9	-	-	-	-	-	4.4	4.5	-	5.4	1.3	3.6
1.00 to 1.24	2.7	-	5.7	-	-	-	-	4.4	8.8	1.1	2.4	2.9
1.25 to 1.49	0.7	2.9	-	-	-	-	-	5.3	1.9	7.2	3.2	2.2
1.50 to 1.99	5.7	5.6	17.7	-	-	-	27.2	11.9	6.9	7.5	3.2	12.0
2.00 to 2.99	13.6	8.0	11.4	-	-	23.3	18.4	24.2	24.1	13.6	31.5	22.9
3.00 or more	71.4	82.5	59.5	-	-	76.7	42.1	44.8	54.6	59.5	53.6	50.9
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹												
Families	52	7	9	-	-	-	14	154	8	31	23	25
Percent of all families	5.9	1.1	5.7	-	-	-	12.3	9.4	3.7	11.1	6.1	9.1
Mean family income	\$2 242	...	...	-	-	-	...	\$2 057	...	\$2 395	...	\$1 716
Mean income deficit	\$1 203	...	...	-	-	-	...	\$1 007	...	\$976	...	\$1 574
Percent receiving public assistance income	...	...	...	-	-	-	...	8.4	...	...	...	...
Mean size of family	3.85	...	...	-	-	-	...	3.14	...	3.55	...	3.72
With related children under 18 years	43	3	4	-	-	-	9	94	8	18	19	13
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.19	...	...	-	-	-	...	2.38	...	...	...	...
With related children under 6 years	21	-	4	-	-	-	9	51	8	11	9	7
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	...	...	-	-	-	...	1.29	...	...	...	...
Families with female head	17	3	4	-	-	-	...	52	3	-	9	7
With related children under 18 years	17	3	4	-	-	-	...	43	3	-	9	7
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	...	...	-	-	-	...	1.53	...	...	...	...
With related children under 6 years	10	-	4	-	-	-	...	28	3	-	4	7
Percent in labor force	...	...	...	-	-	-	...	71.4	...	...	...	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	...	...	-	-	-	...	1.25	...	...	...	...
Family heads	52	7	9	-	-	-	14	154	8	31	23	25
Percent 65 years and over	19.2	...	...	-	-	-	...	16.9	...	19.4	...	...
Civilian male heads under 65 years	32	4	5	-	-	-	14	76	5	25	14	18
Percent in labor force	62.5	...	...	-	-	-	...	65.8	...	100.0	...	...
Unrelated individuals	56	50	25	-	-	6	13	314	23	19	40	9
Percent of all unrelated individuals	25.1	37.6	39.1	-	-	...	...	44.8	34.3	22.8	37.3	30.1
Mean income	\$499	\$788	\$674	-	-	...	...	\$968	...	...	\$545	...
Mean income deficit	\$1 324	\$1 078	\$1 264	-	-	...	...	\$873	...	...	\$1 341	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	8.9	...	...	-	-	...	...	7.6	...	...	...	...
Percent 65 years and over	25.0	...	...	-	-	...	...	47.5	...	...	...	...
Persons	256	64	47	-	-	6	46	798	69	129	126	102
Percent of all persons	8.2	2.4	10.5	-	-	3.0	12.5	14.1	8.9	11.2	8.8	11.8
Percent receiving Social Security income	10.2	...	...	-	-	...	...	26.6	...	20.2	7.9	16.7
Percent 65 years and over	10.9	...	...	-	-	...	...	24.1	8.7	15.5	...	3.9
Percent receiving Social Security income	53.6	...	...	-	-	...	...	85.4	...	...	...	...
Related children under 18 years	92	4	8	-	-	7	...	206	31	45	48	42
Percent living with both parents	66.3	...	...	-	-	...	...	61.2	45.2	100.0	66.7	66.7
Households	46	10	16	-	-	6	20	321	20	46	18	18
Percent of all households	5.9	1.4	10.3	-	-	9.0	16.7	16.5	11.1	18.4	5.2	10.3
Owner occupied	16	7	...	-	-	...	...	118	6	46	9	...
Mean value of unit	...	...	...	-	-	...	...	\$17 000	...	\$18 000	...	...
Renter occupied	30	3	16	-	-	6	14	203	14	...	9	18
Mean gross rent	\$72	...	...	-	-	...	...	\$117	...	...	...	...
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	...	...	...	-	-	...	...	7.8	...	28.3	...	...

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Washoe County—Con.										
	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0029	Tract 0030	Tract 0031	Tract 0032	Tract 0033	Tract 0034
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS											
All families	11	6	863	778	1 370	1 633	1 468	463	761	414	183
Less than \$1,000	—	—	19	6	6	—	12	9	—	—	8
\$1,000 to \$1,999	—	—	8	21	4	12	4	19	23	12	5
\$2,000 to \$2,999	—	—	24	21	22	36	26	5	14	5	9
\$3,000 to \$3,999	—	—	50	53	7	29	44	62	36	—	18
\$4,000 to \$4,999	—	—	20	30	37	52	50	14	34	7	—
\$5,000 to \$5,999	4	—	36	45	43	31	51	48	24	—	4
\$6,000 to \$6,999	—	—	55	49	46	79	51	40	46	7	14
\$7,000 to \$7,999	—	—	44	91	57	79	103	34	51	17	21
\$8,000 to \$8,999	—	—	54	74	76	149	94	41	11	9	21
\$9,000 to \$9,999	—	—	76	64	93	95	132	4	47	19	24
\$10,000 to \$11,999	3	—	159	105	267	230	261	72	107	49	15
\$12,000 to \$14,999	4	—	153	110	256	328	288	52	187	85	26
\$15,000 to \$24,999	—	6	140	104	402	472	316	58	158	106	18
\$25,000 to \$49,999	—	—	25	5	37	41	30	—	23	80	—
\$50,000 or more	—	—	—	—	17	—	6	5	—	18	—
Median income	...	...	\$10 572	\$8 986	\$12 316	\$12 224	\$11 280	\$8 012	\$11 766	\$14 894	\$8 595
Mean income	...	...	\$10 829	\$9 525	\$13 779	\$12 429	\$11 911	\$9 401	\$11 635	\$19 226	\$8 642
Families and unrelated individuals	19	6	1 096	959	1 591	1 817	1 866	541	909	583	215
Median income	...	...	\$9 171	\$8 108	\$11 502	\$11 548	\$10 076	\$7 313	\$10 680	\$13 058	\$8 268
Mean income	...	...	\$9 238	\$8 603	\$12 646	\$11 770	\$10 414	\$8 523	\$10 543	\$16 623	\$7 966
Unrelated individuals	8	—	233	181	221	184	398	78	148	169	32
Median income	...	...	\$2 615	\$4 609	\$4 300	\$6 033	\$4 263	\$1 533	\$4 818	\$6 688	\$2 286
Mean income	...	...	\$3 343	\$4 638	\$5 619	\$5 918	\$4 892	\$3 308	\$4 928	\$10 244	\$4 105
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES											
All families	11	6	863	778	1 370	1 633	1 468	463	761	414	183
With wage or salary income	11	6	833	704	1 311	1 578	1 371	395	691	378	164
Mean wage or salary income	...	...	\$10 088	\$9 163	\$11 580	\$11 883	\$11 095	\$8 984	\$10 861	\$14 908	\$8 958
With nonfarm self-employment income	—	6	47	87	187	80	93	63	98	51	—
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	...	...	\$6 566	\$6 025	\$10 304	\$7 091	\$12 007	\$4 819	\$5 204	\$18 041	—
With farm self-employment income	—	—	—	—	25	—	—	—	29	—	—
Mean farm self-employment income	...	...	—	—	\$16 426	—	—	\$3 114	\$8 284	—	—
With Social Security income	—	—	80	67	143	123	209	103	104	19	31
Mean Social Security income	...	...	\$2 111	\$1 807	\$1 475	\$1 824	\$1 671	\$1 152	\$1 354	...	\$1 802
With public assistance or public welfare income	—	—	86	44	15	29	43	22	—	—	13
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	...	...	\$1 002	\$869	...	\$671	\$780	...	...	...	...
With other income	4	6	121	183	393	272	452	144	155	100	55
Mean other income	...	...	\$3 095	\$1 511	\$2 884	\$2 653	\$1 714	\$1 095	\$2 959	\$13 663	\$990
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹											
Percent of families with incomes:											
Less than .50 of poverty level	—	—	2.5	2.4	0.7	2.1	0.8	4.1	0.7	—	4.4
.50 to .74	—	—	1.2	1.3	0.4	0.6	0.9	—	2.4	4.1	2.7
.75 to .99	—	—	2.8	5.0	1.2	1.4	0.7	1.9	3.8	—	9.8
1.00 to 1.24	—	—	5.0	3.2	1.6	2.8	2.4	17.5	2.6	—	—
1.25 to 1.49	—	—	2.4	1.7	4.2	2.8	3.3	5.6	4.9	3.4	10.9
1.50 to 1.99	—	—	8.9	12.9	5.5	9.9	7.8	10.4	5.9	2.9	9.8
2.00 to 2.99	—	—	29.2	26.7	25.4	24.1	23.5	19.9	22.1	13.3	29.0
3.00 or more	—	—	48.0	46.8	60.9	56.5	60.7	40.6	57.7	76.3	33.3
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹											
Families	—	—	56	68	32	67	35	28	52	17	31
Percent of all families	—	—	6.5	8.7	2.3	4.1	2.4	6.0	6.8	4.1	16.9
Mean family income	—	—	\$1 946	\$2 443	\$2 164	\$2 617	\$1 633	\$1 007	\$2 962	...	\$2 065
Mean income deficit	—	—	\$1 169	\$927	\$1 134	\$1 601	\$1 753	\$1 573	\$1 015	...	\$903
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	—	23.2	13.2	—	9.0	14.3	—	—	—	41.9
Mean size of family	—	—	3.11	3.60	3.50	4.94	3.54	2.64	4.94	...	3.32
With related children under 18 years	—	—	40	44	17	58	27	9	34	5	21
Mean number of related children under 18 years	—	—	1.93	2.41	...	3.53	2.04	...	3.97	...	...
With related children under 6 years	—	—	21	35	17	23	9	—	16	—	16
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	—	1.37	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Families with female head	—	—	12	12	10	31	17	8	18	—	3
With related children under 18 years	—	—	12	8	6	27	17	—	18	—	3
Mean number of related children under 18 years	—	—	...	...	...	4.89	...	...	...	...	...
With related children under 6 years	—	—	8	4	6	18	4	—	—	—	3
Percent in labor force	—	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Family heads	—	—	56	68	32	67	35	28	52	17	31
Percent 65 years and over	—	—	—	22.1	31.3	7.5	11.4	21.4	—	—	16.7
Civilian male heads under 65 years	—	—	44	41	16	31	18	14	34	17	23
Percent in labor force	—	—	38.6	75.6	...	83.9	...	...	64.7	...	...
Unrelated individuals	4	—	87	52	52	36	116	46	32	6	14
Percent of all unrelated individuals	...	...	37.3	28.7	23.5	19.6	29.1	59.0	21.6	3.6	43.8
Mean income	...	...	\$484	\$847	\$522	\$546	\$906	\$663	\$516	...	...
Mean income deficit	...	...	\$1 377	\$996	\$1 347	\$1 285	\$973	\$1 036	\$1 394	...	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	—	—	34.6	—	—	11.2	8.7	—	—	—
Percent 65 years and over	—	—	—	26.9	21.2	19.4	18.1	21.7	—	—	—
Persons	4	—	261	297	164	367	240	120	289	50	177
Percent of all persons	7.0	—	7.8	10.9	3.0	5.5	4.4	6.9	10.4	3.0	16.3
Percent receiving Social Security income	—	—	3.8	7.7	15.2	7.9	22.1	17.5	5.9	12.0	6.8
Percent 65 years and over	—	—	—	12.1	15.9	6.5	10.4	17.5	—	—	12.8
Percent receiving Social Security income	—	—	—	63.9	76.9	...	84.0	...	...	...	...
Related children under 18 years	—	—	88	112	59	212	52	16	139	6	34
Percent living with both parents	—	—	37.5	92.9	76.3	34.4	51.9	...	73.4	...	85.3
Households	—	—	58	68	43	80	75	31	27	17	20
Percent of all households	—	—	12.9	16.2	2.9	4.8	4.6	16.2	4.4	3.2	18.3
Owner occupied	—	—	25	43	26	80	28	25	27	5	5
Mean value of unit	—	—	\$11 200	\$12 100	\$16 500	\$22 000	\$21 100	\$4 700	\$35 700	...	...
Renter occupied	—	—	33	25	17	—	47	6	—	12	15
Mean gross rent	—	—	\$51	\$68	...	—	\$99	—	—	...	...
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	—	—	8.6	13.2	—	—	9.3	51.6	—	—	...

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Totals for split tracts											
	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0026
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS												
All families	2 021	2 048	567	802	246	834	608	601	1 492	1 465	700	1 750
Less than \$1,000	37	10	9	—	7	7	—	11	15	11	5	36
\$1,000 to \$1,999	34	13	13	—	5	11	39	16	46	—	9	36
\$2,000 to \$2,999	55	25	20	9	4	33	12	11	31	4	5	43
\$3,000 to \$3,999	65	27	36	14	23	48	4	16	45	—	6	75
\$4,000 to \$4,999	64	16	50	23	46	71	27	14	34	24	12	46
\$5,000 to \$5,999	76	38	36	10	17	91	51	14	95	26	22	74
\$6,000 to \$6,999	78	55	35	41	20	51	52	21	101	31	21	113
\$7,000 to \$7,999	98	46	34	19	19	57	46	32	116	76	17	111
\$8,000 to \$8,999	111	67	49	36	16	77	30	34	132	82	28	135
\$9,000 to \$9,999	69	44	51	24	10	40	62	39	83	77	31	132
\$10,000 to \$11,999	165	151	48	128	12	102	77	65	218	281	154	354
\$12,000 to \$14,999	302	313	82	186	37	113	96	98	239	412	142	267
\$15,000 to \$24,999	504	733	99	264	30	117	101	149	303	383	195	278
\$25,000 to \$49,999	293	413	5	38	—	12	6	81	30	47	49	50
\$50,000 or more	70	97	—	10	—	4	5	—	4	11	4	—
Median income	\$13 575	\$17 988	\$9 029	\$13 565	\$7 053	\$8 623	\$9 694	\$12 842	\$10 440	\$12 877	\$12 845	\$10 418
Mean income	\$16 943	\$20 964	\$9 557	\$14 414	\$8 231	\$10 008	\$10 715	\$14 351	\$10 083	\$13 724	\$13 795	\$10 676
Families and unrelated individuals	2 733	2 409	1 270	1 045	1 785	1 158	882	737	2 044	1 591	860	2 081
Median income	\$10 875	\$16 186	\$6 500	\$11 769	\$1 561	\$6 373	\$7 739	\$11 394	\$8 685	\$12 419	\$11 693	\$9 443
Mean income	\$14 285	\$20 299	\$7 741	\$12 062	\$2 612	\$7 940	\$8 648	\$12 753	\$9 542	\$13 057	\$12 270	\$9 594
Unrelated individuals	712	361	703	243	1 539	324	274	136	552	126	160	331
Median income	\$5 062	\$4 611	\$5 366	\$3 404	\$1 313	\$1 849	\$2 800	\$2 800	\$5 017	\$5 500	\$4 480	\$3 289
Mean income	\$6 739	\$16 523	\$6 276	\$4 301	\$1 713	\$2 619	\$4 061	\$5 690	\$5 376	\$5 302	\$5 600	\$3 870
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES												
All families	2 021	2 048	567	802	246	834	608	601	1 492	1 465	700	1 750
With wage or salary income	1 739	1 844	474	712	234	798	595	565	1 339	1 413	665	1 705
Mean wage or salary income	\$13 448	\$16 681	\$8 836	\$12 804	\$7 368	\$8 932	\$9 384	\$12 234	\$10 664	\$12 564	\$12 695	\$9 999
With nonfarm self-employment income	323	505	88	100	15	59	35	90	142	159	67	81
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$16 214	\$11 334	\$8 323	\$11 997	...	\$9 487	\$16 497	\$9 901	\$9 184	\$9 754	\$6 940	\$6 096
With farm self-employment income	45	37	—	19	—	3	—	23	11	5	—	9
Mean farm self-employment income	\$1 917	\$5 891	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With Social Security income	276	178	93	76	47	153	96	56	189	65	90	161
Mean Social Security income	\$1 626	\$1 828	\$1 789	\$1 605	\$1 383	\$1 824	\$1 397	\$1 138	\$1 585	\$1 490	\$1 332	\$1 728
With public assistance or public welfare income	15	13	4	7	11	32	11	9	28	—	28	149
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	...	...	...	...	...	\$675	\$583	...	\$1 029	...	\$521	\$953
With other income	891	1 186	234	454	144	322	134	231	256	389	266	379
Mean other income	\$5 690	\$4 971	\$1 394	\$2 166	\$1 528	\$1 110	\$1 279	\$2 735	\$2 084	\$1 785	\$2 312	\$1 880
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹												
Percent of families with incomes:												
Less than .50 of poverty level	2.4	1.3	2.6	—	2.8	0.8	2.6	1.8	1.9	0.8	2.0	3.5
.50 to .74	1.3	0.5	2.8	0.5	2.0	1.7	1.6	2.7	2.1	—	0.7	1.3
.75 to .99	2.7	0.8	0.7	0.6	3.7	3.5	3.5	3.3	2.4	0.4	—	3.3
1.00 to 1.24	2.8	—	4.4	0.9	6.5	3.4	1.6	0.5	0.9	1.3	1.4	3.6
1.25 to 1.49	0.7	1.1	—	2.0	5.7	4.9	1.3	4.2	4.4	1.6	0.7	3.4
1.50 to 1.99	4.8	3.0	13.2	3.6	15.9	17.6	10.4	6.8	4.9	7.5	2.7	12.6
2.00 to 2.99	16.0	9.8	20.3	19.5	23.2	25.4	29.6	23.6	25.6	23.5	26.1	30.5
3.00 or more	69.2	83.4	55.9	72.9	40.2	42.7	49.3	57.1	57.6	65.0	66.3	41.9
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹												
Families	130	54	35	9	21	50	47	47	97	17	19	141
Percent of all families	6.4	2.6	6.2	1.1	8.5	6.0	7.7	7.8	6.5	1.2	2.7	8.1
Mean family income	\$1 645	\$1 647	\$1 554	...	...	\$2 125	\$1 687	\$2 032	\$1 664	...	...	\$2 101
Mean income deficit	\$1 537	\$1 709	\$1 515	...	...	\$715	\$901	\$1 487	\$1 087	...	...	\$1 356
Percent receiving public assistance income	3.1	5.6	11.4	—	—	14.0	25.5	—	9.3	—	—	17.0
Mean size of family	3.37	3.56	3.06	...	...	2.72	2.32	3.72	2.54	...	...	3.60
With related children under 18 years	83	33	17	9	16	36	22	34	37	17	19	119
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.12	2.64	...	...	...	1.58	1.24	2.32	2.03	...	...	2.46
With related children under 6 years	47	—	13	—	5	24	15	27	22	15	9	65
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.36	—	...	...	...	1.58	...	1.00	...	...	...	1.14
Families with female head	45	13	17	5	11	21	12	10	23	2	—	65
With related children under 18 years	2.02	13	17	5	11	21	12	10	23	2	—	65
Mean number of related children under 18 years	30	...	...	...	...	11	6	...	...	...	...	2.51
With related children under 6 years	13	...	...	...	...	...	6	10	13	...	...	26
Percent in labor force	36.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	69.2
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1.15
Family heads	130	54	35	9	21	50	47	47	97	17	19	141
Percent 65 years and over	16.9	9.3	—	—	—	16.0	25.5	12.8	21.6	—	—	—
Civilian male heads under 65 years	65	36	18	—	10	21	23	31	53	15	14	71
Percent in labor force	72.3	83.3	...	...	...	...	...	80.6	45.3	...	...	62.0
Unrelated individuals	117	104	109	88	234	167	69	48	109	28	35	112
Percent of all unrelated individuals	16.4	28.8	15.5	36.2	49.4	51.5	25.2	35.3	19.7	22.2	21.9	33.8
Mean income	\$679	\$591	\$774	\$941	\$694	\$819	\$914	\$334	\$757	\$557	\$250	\$394
Mean income deficit	\$1 144	\$1 293	\$1 112	\$905	\$1 182	\$1 015	\$979	\$1 515	\$1 097	\$1 359	\$1 635	\$1 467
Percent receiving public assistance income	9.4	—	5.5	5.7	—	—	—	29.2	7.3	—	5.7	—
Percent 65 years and over	35.9	—	20.2	19.3	3.4	41.3	23.2	18.8	22.9	—	22.9	—
Persons	555	296	216	120	293	303	178	223	355	100	111	620
Percent of all persons	8.1	3.8	10.5	3.8	25.5	10.1	8.8	9.5	7.2	1.7	3.9	8.5
Percent receiving Social Security income	12.1	3.4	15.7	10.0	6.5	21.1	13.5	13.9	26.8	9.0	10.8	2.6
Percent 65 years and over	15.3	5.1	10.2	17.5	2.7	26.4	18.0	9.0	18.6	—	11.7	—
Percent receiving Social Security income	60.0	...	...	...	...	72.5	75.0	...	92.4	...	...	...
Related children under 18 years	167	80	49	21	22	56	28	82	77	43	39	303
Percent living with both parents	49.1	67.5	—	...	...	53.6	28.6	75.6	48.1	90.7	100.0	26.7
Households	136	66	53	57	93	140	50	72	67	17	32	156
Percent of all households	6.5	3.0	6.7	6.2	19.7	14.3	8.5	11.7	7.2	1.1	4.1	11.5
Owner occupied	55	54	5	13	13	19	16	56	19	10	23	25
Mean value of unit	\$47 500	\$38 700	...	...	...	...	...	\$19 500	...	...	...	\$11 200
Renter occupied	81	12	48	44	80	121	34	16	48	7	9	131
Mean gross rent	\$122	...	\$106	\$145	\$141	\$123	\$142	...	\$117	...	...	\$133
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	—	—	11.3	—	24.7	5.7	—	18.1	—	—	—	—

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-5. General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Washoe County			Reno
	Total	Reno	Balance	Tract 0018
AGE BY SEX				
Male, all ages				
Under 5 years	979	790	189	309
3 and 4 years	85	69	16	33
5 to 9 years	45	40	5	16
5 years	89	61	28	42
6 years	21	9	12	4
10 to 14 years	13	13	-	4
14 years	106	79	27	64
15 to 19 years	19	4	15	4
15 years	67	67	-	22
16 years	13	13	-	4
17 years	21	21	-	8
18 years	14	14	-	10
19 years	7	7	-	-
20 to 24 years	12	12	-	-
20 years	86	58	28	25
21 years	30	16	14	9
25 to 34 years	4	4	-	-
25 years	101	83	18	32
35 to 44 years	137	119	18	46
45 to 54 years	164	152	12	28
55 to 59 years	53	41	12	5
60 to 64 years	26	13	13	5
65 to 74 years	60	43	17	7
75 years and over	5	5	-	-
Female, all ages				
Under 5 years	1 054	856	198	332
3 and 4 years	55	55	-	24
5 to 9 years	14	14	-	-
5 years	137	85	52	31
6 years	39	24	15	11
10 to 14 years	15	15	-	-
14 years	111	102	9	72
15 to 19 years	9	9	-	-
15 years	151	114	37	68
16 years	55	39	16	25
17 years	41	25	16	25
18 years	21	16	5	4
19 years	25	25	-	5
20 to 24 years	9	9	-	9
20 years	79	56	23	13
21 years	31	8	23	-
25 to 34 years	20	20	-	-
25 years	90	64	26	27
35 to 44 years	164	149	15	60
45 to 54 years	167	148	19	21
55 to 59 years	44	36	8	5
60 to 64 years	31	27	4	-
65 to 74 years	20	15	5	6
75 years and over	5	5	-	5
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD				
All persons	2 033	1 646	387	641
In households	1 982	1 632	350	641
Head of household	753	616	137	171
Head of family	450	369	81	147
Primary individual	303	247	56	24
Wife of head	333	276	57	77
Other relative of head	825	674	151	384
Not related to head	71	66	5	9
In group quarters	51	14	37	-
Persons per household	2.63	2.65	2.55	3.75
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD				
All households	753	616	137	171
Male primary individual	165	141	24	18
Female primary individual	138	106	32	6
Husband-wife households	318	260	58	88
Households with other male head	25	15	10	15
Households with female head	107	94	13	44
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT				
Persons, 16 to 21 years old	235	177	58	70
Not attending school	120	77	43	16
Not high school graduates	29	15	14	3
Percent of total	12.3	8.5	24.1	4.3
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED				
Persons, 25 years old and over	1 067	900	167	247
No school years completed	12	12	-	5
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	74	48	26	5
5 to 7 years	103	82	21	24
8 years	123	108	15	24
High school: 1 to 3 years	325	294	31	68
4 years	293	243	50	86
College: 1 to 3 years	94	80	14	30
4 years or more	43	33	10	5
Median school years completed	11.0	11.0	11.1	11.9
Percent high school graduates	40.3	39.6	44.3	49.0
RESIDENCE IN 1965				
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ¹	1 873	1 499	374	594
Same house as in 1970	617	448	169	150
Different house:				
In central city of this SMSA	538	465	73	227
In other part of this SMSA	134	88	46	69
Outside this SMSA	354	292	62	87
North and West	305	253	52	80
South	49	39	10	7
Abroad	-	-	-	-

¹Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-6. Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Washoe County			Reno
	Total	Reno	Balance	Tract 0018
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION				
Male, 16 years old and over				
Labor force	686	568	118	166
Civilian labor force	519	448	71	133
Employed	486	415	71	128
Unemployed	33	33	-	5
Not in labor force	167	120	47	33
Female, 16 years old and over				
Labor force	696	575	121	180
Civilian labor force	482	393	89	75
Employed	447	374	73	68
Unemployed	35	19	16	7
Not in labor force	214	182	32	105
Married women in labor force, husband present	231	184	47	35
With own children under 6 years	44	29	15	9
Total employed, 16 years old and over				
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	109	90	19	9
Managers and administrators, except farm	24	24	-	10
Sales workers	12	7	5	3
Clerical and kindred workers	120	107	13	29
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	44	28	16	14
Operatives, except transport	60	47	13	19
Transport equipment operatives	27	22	5	-
Laborers, except farm	92	84	8	33
Farm workers	33	33	-	-
Service workers, except private household	348	283	65	74
Private household workers	64	64	-	5
Female employed, 16 years old and over				
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	49	34	15	4
Managers and administrators, except farm	10	10	-	5
Sales workers	5	-	5	-
Clerical and kindred workers	92	79	13	18
Operatives, including transport	29	24	5	-
Other blue-collar workers	-	-	-	-
Farm workers	-	-	-	-
Service workers, except private household	198	163	35	36
Private household workers	64	64	-	5
FAMILY INCOME IN 1969				
All families	450	369	81	147
Less than \$1,000	-	-	-	-
\$1,000 to \$1,999	11	11	-	5
\$2,000 to \$2,999	36	30	6	18
\$3,000 to \$3,999	57	51	6	31
\$4,000 to \$4,999	48	28	20	13
\$5,000 to \$5,999	47	35	12	6
\$6,000 to \$6,999	42	34	8	6
\$7,000 to \$7,999	19	11	8	5
\$8,000 to \$8,999	4	-	4	-
\$9,000 to \$9,999	37	37	-	21
\$10,000 or more	149	132	17	42
Median income: Families	\$6 619	\$6 868	\$5 708	\$6 083
Families and unrelated individuals	\$4 167	\$3 990	\$4 542	\$4 615
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹				
Percent of families with incomes:				
Less than .50 of poverty level	-	-	-	-
.50 to .74	9.3	11.4	-	24.5
.75 to .99	8.2	8.4	7.4	7.5
1.00 to 1.24	11.3	7.3	29.6	7.5
1.25 to 1.49	1.3	1.6	-	4.1
1.50 to 1.99	13.1	14.4	7.4	10.9
2.00 or more	56.7	56.9	55.6	45.6
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹				
Families	79	73	6	47
Percent of all families	17.6	19.8	7.4	32.0
Mean family income	\$2 859	\$2 892	-	\$3 056
Mean income deficit	\$1 147	\$1 185	-	\$1 576
Percent receiving public assistance income	51.9	56.2	-	63.8
Mean size of family	4.62	4.75	-	5.72
With related children under 18 years	76	70	6	47
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.37	3.49	-	4.32
With related children under 6 years	31	31	-	17
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.42	1.42	-	-
Families with female head	51	51	-	28
With related children under 18 years	51	51	-	28
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.76	3.76	-	5.39
With related children under 6 years	17	17	-	3
Percent in labor force	-	-	-	-
Mean number of related children under 6 years	-	-	-	-
Family heads	79	73	6	47
Percent 65 years and over	6.3	6.8	-	-
Civilian male heads under 65 years	28	22	6	19
Percent in labor force	78.6	-	-	-
Unrelated individuals	196	165	31	9
Percent of all unrelated individuals	51.2	51.2	50.8	27.3
Mean income	\$782	\$737	\$1 019	-
Mean income deficit	\$1 098	\$1 157	\$786	-
Percent receiving public assistance income	-	-	-	-
Percent 65 years and over	19.9	17.0	35.5	-
Persons	561	512	49	278
Percent of all persons	28.2	31.2	14.0	43.4
Percent receiving Social Security income	7.8	6.4	22.4	-
Percent 65 years and over	7.8	6.4	22.4	-
Percent receiving Social Security income	100.0	100.0	-	-
Related children under 18 years	238	222	16	187
Percent living with both parents	19.3	20.7	-	24.6
Households	247	215	32	47
Percent of all households	34.7	35.7	29.1	27.5
Owner occupied	39	19	20	13
Mean value of unit	\$15 700	-	-	-
Renter occupied	208	196	12	34
Mean gross rent	\$102	\$106	-	\$112
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	16.6	19.1	-	-

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language: 1970

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Language

AGE BY SEX

	Washoe County			Reno	Balance of Washoe County	
	Total	Reno	Balance	Tract 0004	Tract 0019	Tract 0029
Male, all ages	3 068	1 738	1 330	179	273	217
Under 5 years	362	208	154	21	16	33
3 and 4 years	155	74	81	10	5	19
5 to 9 years	432	217	215	6	47	46
5 years	80	35	45	6	29	—
6 years	95	61	34	—	—	15
10 to 14 years	320	192	128	33	16	21
14 years	59	—	8	18	—	—
15 to 19 years	229	142	87	9	22	10
15 years	42	33	9	—	—	—
16 years	49	38	11	—	—	—
17 years	48	20	28	—	11	—
18 years	51	19	32	—	11	10
19 years	39	32	7	—	—	—
20 to 24 years	187	122	65	14	20	6
20 years	36	16	20	5	5	6
21 years	30	17	13	—	—	—
25 to 34 years	488	284	204	12	59	26
35 to 44 years	398	198	200	42	18	51
45 to 54 years	282	150	132	22	17	9
55 to 59 years	105	77	28	14	6	—
60 to 64 years	94	26	68	—	21	8
65 to 74 years	88	54	34	6	16	7
75 years and over	83	68	15	—	15	—

Female, all ages	3 103	1 771	1 332	240	235	250
Under 5 years	366	164	202	14	30	46
3 and 4 years	168	91	77	14	7	28
5 to 9 years	270	133	137	25	34	22
5 years	55	25	30	6	11	8
6 years	72	29	43	—	—	6
10 to 14 years	375	248	127	65	—	51
14 years	60	10	50	—	—	22
15 to 19 years	343	205	138	15	16	32
15 years	103	65	38	15	—	18
16 years	78	44	34	—	5	—
17 years	49	25	24	—	—	8
18 years	62	38	24	—	11	—
19 years	51	33	18	—	—	6
20 to 24 years	300	153	147	38	41	13
20 years	70	28	42	7	11	—
21 years	113	83	30	16	13	8
25 to 34 years	410	266	144	23	40	32
35 to 44 years	417	217	200	25	24	36
45 to 54 years	303	190	113	15	6	12
55 to 59 years	75	52	23	13	—	6
60 to 64 years	97	39	58	—	21	—
65 to 74 years	106	71	35	7	15	—
75 years and over	41	33	8	—	8	—

RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

All persons	6 171	3 509	2 662	419	508	467
In households	6 121	3 482	2 639	419	508	467
Head of household	1 771	1 069	702	88	166	101
Head of family	1 508	870	638	88	124	101
Primary individual	263	199	64	—	42	—
Wife of head	1 305	732	573	97	112	99
Other relative of head	2 925	1 594	1 331	213	230	267
Not related to head	120	87	33	21	—	—
In group quarters	50	27	23	—	—	—
Persons per household	3.46	3.26	3.76	4.76	3.06	4.62

TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD

All households	1 771	1 069	702	88	166	101
Male primary individual	158	115	43	—	29	—
Female primary individual	105	84	21	—	13	—
Husband-wife households	1 319	728	591	88	113	101
Households with other male head	44	36	8	—	—	—
Households with female head	145	106	39	—	11	—

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT

Persons, 16 to 21 years old	676	393	283	28	67	38
Not attending school	284	174	110	20	29	20
Not high school graduates	77	57	20	8	7	8
Percent of total	11.4	14.5	7.1	...	10.4	21.1

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED

Persons, 25 years old and over	2 987	1 725	1 262	179	266	187
No school years completed	43	35	8	—	—	—
Elementary:						
1 to 4 years	103	34	69	7	15	8
5 to 7 years	188	123	65	—	31	16
8 years	279	104	175	6	54	9
High school:						
1 to 3 years	560	309	251	27	70	35
4 years	1 056	636	420	49	68	85
College:						
1 to 3 years	436	275	161	42	14	26
4 years or more	322	209	113	48	14	8
Median school years completed	12.3	12.4	12.2	13.0	10.4	12.3
Percent high school graduates	60.7	64.9	55.0	77.7	36.1	63.6

RESIDENCE IN 1965

Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970¹	5 443	3 137	2 306	384	462	388
Same house as in 1970	2 034	1 156	878	256	216	242
Different house:						
In central city of this SMSA	789	539	250	49	6	32
In other part of this SMSA	547	231	316	6	38	56
Outside this SMSA	1 663	987	676	61	178	58
North and West	1 573	911	662	61	164	58
South	90	76	14	—	14	—
Abroad	92	77	15	12	5	—

¹Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-8. Economic Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Census Tracts With
400 or More Persons
of Spanish Language**

	Washoe County			Reno	Balance of Washoe County	
	Total	Reno	Balance	Tract 0004	Tract 0019	Tract 0029
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION						
Male, 16 years old and over	1 912	1 088	824	110	194	117
Labor force	1 591	867	724	94	161	99
Civilian labor force	1 582	867	715	94	161	99
Employed	1 512	825	687	86	161	94
Unemployed	70	42	28	8	—	5
Not in labor force	321	221	100	16	33	18
Female, 16 years old and over	1 989	1 161	828	121	171	113
Labor force	965	598	367	86	76	26
Civilian labor force	965	598	367	86	76	26
Employed	903	571	332	86	71	26
Unemployed	62	27	35	—	5	—
Not in labor force	1 024	563	461	35	95	87
Married women in labor force, husband present	582	359	223	62	41	26
With own children under 6 years	218	112	106	36	24	21
Total employed, 16 years old and over	2 415	1 396	1 019	172	232	120
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	230	160	70	46	13	13
Managers and administrators, except farm	253	130	123	21	13	17
Sales workers	111	66	45	22	16	9
Clerical and kindred workers	366	245	121	26	31	10
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	316	184	132	16	24	20
Operatives, except transport	138	51	87	—	5	20
Transport equipment operatives	99	61	38	11	12	—
Laborers, except farm	207	87	120	6	45	7
Farm workers	35	—	35	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	643	395	248	24	73	24
Private household workers	17	17	—	—	—	—
Female employed, 16 years old and over	903	571	332	86	71	26
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	64	44	20	10	6	—
Managers and administrators, except farm	46	19	27	7	—	5
Sales workers	41	29	12	16	—	—
Clerical and kindred workers	317	208	109	21	24	10
Operatives, including transport	40	27	13	—	—	—
Other blue-collar workers	40	15	25	8	11	—
Farm workers	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	338	212	126	24	30	11
Private household workers	17	17	—	—	—	—
FAMILY INCOME IN 1969						
All families	1 508	870	638	88	124	101
Less than \$1,000	37	37	—	6	—	—
\$1,000 to \$1,999	14	7	7	—	7	—
\$2,000 to \$2,999	64	24	40	—	23	9
\$3,000 to \$3,999	49	41	8	6	—	8
\$4,000 to \$4,999	84	40	44	—	20	8
\$5,000 to \$5,999	86	44	42	—	21	—
\$6,000 to \$6,999	105	50	55	—	6	23
\$7,000 to \$7,999	104	37	67	—	18	5
\$8,000 to \$8,999	55	21	34	—	—	13
\$9,000 to \$9,999	77	61	16	5	7	5
\$10,000 or more	833	508	325	71	22	30
Median income: Families	\$10 794	\$11 168	\$10 162	\$17 750	\$5 571	\$7 500
Families and unrelated individuals	\$8 680	\$8 529	\$8 805	\$15 125	\$5 714	\$7 500
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹						
Percent of families with incomes:						
Less than .50 of poverty level	3.5	5.1	1.4	6.8	—	8.9
.50 to .74	1.3	1.5	1.1	—	5.6	—
.75 to .99	2.9	1.6	4.5	—	16.1	—
1.00 to 1.24	2.5	2.4	2.5	—	6.5	—
1.25 to 1.49	4.8	2.1	8.5	—	15.3	16.8
1.50 to 1.99	15.1	15.2	15.0	6.8	18.5	27.7
2.00 or more	70.0	72.2	66.9	86.4	37.9	46.5
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹						
Families	116	71	45	6	27	9
Percent of all families	7.7	8.2	7.1	6.8	21.8	8.9
Mean family income	\$2 000	\$1 205	\$3 256	—	—	—
Mean income deficit	\$2 054	\$2 729	\$989	—	—	—
Percent receiving public assistance income	6.9	11.3	—	—	—	—
Mean size of family	4.65	4.48	4.91	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years	97	59	38	—	20	9
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.47	3.64	3.21	—	—	—
With related children under 6 years	75	46	29	—	20	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.51	1.35	—	—	—	—
Families with female head	39	39	—	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years	39	39	—	—	—	—
Mean number of related children under 18 years	4.03	4.03	—	—	—	—
With related children under 6 years	33	33	—	—	—	—
Percent in labor force	24.2	24.2	—	—	—	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.00	1.00	—	—	—	—
Family heads	116	71	45	6	27	9
Percent 65 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	—
Civilian male heads under 65 years	77	32	45	6	27	9
Percent in labor force	72.7	—	84.4	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals	143	103	40	8	7	—
Percent of all unrelated individuals	38.0	36.0	44.4	—	16.7	—
Mean income	\$683	\$861	\$224	—	—	—
Mean income deficit	\$1 171	\$995	\$1 623	—	—	—
Percent receiving public assistance income	8.4	11.7	—	—	—	—
Percent 65 years and over	37.8	38.8	35.0	—	—	—
Persons	682	421	261	20	120	54
Percent of all persons	11.2	12.1	9.9	4.8	23.6	11.6
Percent receiving Social Security income	8.5	10.5	5.4	—	11.7	—
Percent 65 years and over	7.9	7.5	5.4	—	5.8	—
Percent receiving Social Security income	70.4	77.5	—	—	—	—
Related children under 18 years	334	196	138	—	56	26
Percent living with both parents	55.4	24.0	100.0	—	100.0	—
Households	187	142	45	6	27	9
Percent of all households	12.2	14.2	8.5	6.8	19.3	8.9
Owner occupied	63	38	25	6	7	9
Mean value of unit	\$17 200	\$18 400	—	—	—	—
Renter occupied	124	104	20	—	20	—
Mean gross rent	\$136	\$129	—	—	—	—
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	7.5	9.9	—	—	—	—

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Washoe County			Reno									
	Total	Reno	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010
All housing units	44 722	28 083	16 639	2 268	1 139	1 936	1 886	1 276	459	1 959	1 109	1 294	1 599
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	240	8	232	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
All year-round housing units	44 482	28 075	16 407	2 267	1 139	1 936	1 886	1 275	459	1 959	1 109	1 294	1 599
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS													
Owner occupied	23 951	13 352	10 599	129	219	720	1 377	158	80	855	540	469	872
Cooperative and condominium	399	217	182	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
White	23 254	12 999	10 255	122	215	715	1 370	154	59	842	531	462	866
Negro	278	210	68	3	2	1	—	4	18	4	—	—	—
Renter occupied	17 811	13 518	4 293	2 009	846	1 119	455	1 030	359	1 019	486	745	656
White	16 975	12 842	4 133	1 878	805	1 092	448	992	280	977	472	736	646
Negro	417	371	46	68	12	6	2	12	65	21	3	1	1
Vacant year-round	2 720	1 205	1 515	129	74	97	54	87	20	85	83	80	71
For sale only	207	117	90	2	3	5	7	2	—	6	7	—	8
Vacant less than 6 months	172	101	71	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	7	—	5
Median price asked	\$24 400	\$24 500	\$24 200	—	—	\$23 800	\$27 500	—	—	\$21 300	\$18 800	—	\$46 300
For rent	1 055	765	290	75	52	63	22	54	17	66	56	69	34
Vacant less than 2 months	902	693	209	58	52	53	19	44	15	63	51	65	33
Median rent asked	\$118	\$123	\$104	\$91	\$107	\$127	\$144	\$104	\$49	\$110	\$128	\$143	\$172
Other	1 458	323	1 135	52	19	29	25	31	3	13	20	11	29
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES													
All units	1 747	1 341	406	768	79	55	10	200	39	32	3	6	8
Owner occupied	247	83	164	2	2	6	—	7	1	5	2	6	4
Negro	7	3	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter occupied	1 340	1 162	178	724	72	41	7	174	30	25	—	—	3
Negro	62	59	3	49	—	—	—	1	4	1	—	—	—
Vacant year-round	160	96	64	42	5	8	3	19	8	2	1	—	1
For sale only	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
For rent	85	66	19	22	4	6	2	17	8	2	—	—	—
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS													
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	1 957	1 536	421	936	72	77	10	186	23	9	10	15	38
Access only through other living quarters	5	5	—	1	—	1	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
ROOMS													
1 room	2 320	1 913	407	1 025	89	103	16	289	33	25	5	45	54
2 rooms	2 807	2 110	697	411	149	166	39	220	141	139	51	102	149
3 rooms	6 408	4 538	1 870	389	355	439	89	330	97	435	220	307	288
4 rooms	10 031	6 406	3 625	239	266	473	302	210	123	585	273	614	378
5 rooms	10 522	6 175	4 347	112	171	406	511	143	40	439	316	166	210
6 rooms	6 899	3 834	3 065	38	73	205	440	42	18	244	191	45	205
7 rooms	3 146	1 795	1 351	18	16	96	228	28	5	62	37	14	140
8 rooms	1 292	697	595	21	8	27	129	3	—	25	14	—	80
9 rooms or more	1 057	607	450	14	12	21	132	10	2	5	2	1	95
Median	4.6	4.4	4.9	1.8	3.4	4.0	5.5	2.9	3.1	4.2	4.5	3.8	4.3
All occupied housing units	41 762	26 870	14 892	2 138	1 065	1 839	1 832	1 188	439	1 874	1 026	1 214	1 528
PERSONS													
1 person	9 145	7 044	2 101	1 491	421	618	328	610	227	454	197	334	390
2 persons	13 184	8 834	4 350	483	403	751	689	368	114	724	358	428	594
3 persons	6 863	4 211	2 652	97	141	246	341	106	47	308	184	239	225
4 persons	6 008	3 333	2 675	40	47	110	249	56	21	205	156	119	177
5 persons	3 695	2 011	1 684	17	25	69	130	27	18	117	77	66	91
6 persons or more	2 867	1 437	1 430	10	28	45	95	21	12	66	54	28	51
Median, all occupied units	2.4	2.2	2.9	1.2	1.8	1.9	2.4	1.5	1.5	2.2	2.4	2.1	2.1
Median, owner occupied units	2.8	2.6	3.1	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.4	1.8	1.7	2.4	2.8	2.1	2.4
Median, renter occupied units	2.0	1.9	2.4	1.2	1.7	1.7	2.2	1.4	1.4	2.0	2.1	2.2	1.8
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	1 496	1 052	444	61	85	60	57	55	13	55	47	70	50
PERSONS PER ROOM													
1.00 or less	39 161	25 453	13 708	2 040	1 016	1 792	1 806	1 125	404	1 811	971	1 137	1 468
1.01 to 1.50	1 922	1 041	881	19	29	27	23	25	26	57	49	54	36
1.51 or more	679	376	303	79	20	20	3	38	9	6	6	23	24
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	2 458	1 356	1 102	61	43	44	26	59	35	63	54	77	59
VALUE													
Specified owner occupied units ¹	18 633	10 841	7 792	82	166	635	1 319	101	50	794	506	110	611
Less than \$5,000	143	11	132	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	4	1
\$5,000 to \$7,499	115	33	82	—	—	3	—	—	3	4	—	4	1
\$7,500 to \$9,999	187	54	133	2	5	5	3	1	2	7	5	6	1
\$10,000 to \$14,999	846	368	478	13	12	50	17	10	13	47	24	6	5
\$15,000 to \$19,999	4 501	2 417	2 084	20	47	124	155	13	14	243	158	29	10
\$20,000 to \$24,999	4 836	3 077	1 759	9	36	197	261	17	6	301	237	25	40
\$25,000 to \$34,999	4 249	2 764	1 485	9	36	183	368	36	7	155	61	22	165
\$35,000 to \$49,999	2 351	1 368	983	14	15	50	309	12	1	26	17	8	203
\$50,000 or more	1 405	749	656	15	14	23	206	12	3	10	3	6	185
Median	\$23 600	\$24 100	\$22 800	\$23 300	\$22 500	\$23 400	\$31 100	\$27 600	\$17 100	\$21 600	\$21 400	\$21 200	\$41 100
CONTRACT RENT													
Specified renter occupied units ²	17 630	13 487	4 143	2 009	846	1 118	453	1 030	357	1 016	486	745	654
Less than \$30	343	242	101	31	17	36	9	25	8	10	10	8	16
\$30 to \$39	271	219	52	55	27	2	—	22	4	5	—	2	—
\$40 to \$59	1 057	795	262	253	35	25	13	89	81	27	3	13	3
\$60 to \$79	2 045	1 541	504	506	149	86	24	173	85	96	31	31	23
\$80 to \$99	2 430	1 737	693	328	127	161	29	210	79	190	73	67	45
\$100 to \$149	7 274	5 863	1 411	453	423	546	170	395	78	553	253	353	197
\$150 to \$199	2 736	2 114	622	107	47	220	151	69	9	110	101	249	203
\$200 to \$249	498	361	137	83	1	12	16	3	—	8	3	4	90
\$250 or more	356	248	108	118	2	3	16	—	1	2	—	1	57
No cash rent	620	367	253	75	18	27	25	44	12	15	12	17	20
Median	\$117	\$118	\$111	\$86	\$107	\$123	\$142	\$97	\$78	\$115	\$119	\$137	\$158

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. ²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Reno - Con.												
	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0026
All housing units	1 545	923	968	1 022	481	1 009	629	1 273	388	1 499	1 547	841	1 033
Vacant—seasonal and migratory.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	2	—	—	—	—
All year-round housing units	1 545	923	968	1 022	481	1 009	625	1 273	386	1 499	1 547	841	1 033
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS													
Owner occupied.....	1 384	317	723	502	131	352	364	549	217	1 073	1 352	668	301
Cooperative and condominium.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	208	—	—	—
White.....	1 376	315	715	497	130	334	290	445	209	1 063	1 326	664	299
Negro.....	—	—	2	2	—	12	66	90	2	1	2	1	—
Renter occupied.....	130	568	227	478	336	591	244	670	161	385	174	156	674
White.....	129	562	224	465	311	512	222	572	157	380	173	153	656
Negro.....	—	—	—	5	7	67	16	73	2	—	—	2	8
Vacant year-round.....	31	38	18	42	14	66	17	54	8	41	21	17	58
For sale only.....	16	—	6	5	2	2	3	7	—	15	9	6	6
Vacant less than 6 months.....	14	—	6	5	—	—	—	7	—	15	8	6	5
Median price asked.....	\$45 700	—	\$27 500	\$22 500	—	—	—	\$18 800	—	—	\$24 400	\$21 700	\$19 000
For rent.....	6	21	9	27	11	58	13	31	1	16	6	10	48
Vacant less than 2 months.....	6	21	9	25	10	56	13	31	—	11	6	10	41
Median rent asked.....	\$132	\$132	\$139	\$115	\$103	\$133	\$138	\$68	—	\$100	\$175	\$175	\$122
Other.....	9	17	3	10	1	6	1	16	7	10	6	1	4
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES													
All units.....	7	23	—	19	39	15	13	9	4	8	1	2	1
Owner occupied.....	7	9	—	—	2	5	10	3	1	7	1	2	1
Negro.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter occupied.....	—	14	—	16	35	10	3	6	1	1	—	—	—
Negro.....	—	—	—	—	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant year-round.....	—	—	—	3	2	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
For sale only.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
For rent.....	—	—	—	3	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS													
Lacking complete kitchen facilities.....	5	42	1	29	43	6	2	—	8	22	—	1	1
Access only through other living quarters.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
ROOMS													
1 room.....	2	87	5	30	47	7	5	7	3	35	—	—	1
2 rooms.....	16	116	19	55	101	25	12	60	15	117	1	4	2
3 rooms.....	30	412	52	175	102	111	78	319	22	267	3	5	13
4 rooms.....	108	230	157	297	92	427	275	251	81	633	9	153	230
5 rooms.....	319	50	243	245	62	296	165	299	115	288	630	342	607
6 rooms.....	408	16	233	122	39	101	64	256	109	108	528	185	164
7 rooms.....	326	6	129	64	23	35	22	62	33	43	330	66	12
8 rooms.....	165	2	78	19	5	6	4	15	6	6	37	45	2
9 rooms or more.....	171	4	52	15	10	1	—	4	2	2	9	41	2
Median.....	6.2	3.1	5.5	4.3	3.4	4.3	4.3	4.5	5.1	4.0	5.7	5.3	4.9
All occupied housing units	1 514	885	950	980	467	943	608	1 219	378	1 458	1 526	824	975
PERSONS													
1 person.....	100	403	93	209	143	138	107	238	58	339	35	71	40
2 persons.....	479	379	280	412	183	309	231	287	99	589	268	247	159
3 persons.....	282	62	187	185	66	240	119	167	74	248	316	137	194
4 persons.....	305	28	197	99	49	134	64	193	67	175	442	170	230
5 persons.....	219	8	117	43	18	60	44	169	49	79	277	119	172
6 persons or more.....	129	5	76	32	8	62	43	165	31	28	188	80	180
Median, all occupied units.....	3.1	1.6	3.0	2.2	2.0	2.6	2.4	3.0	2.9	2.2	3.8	3.2	3.9
Median, owner occupied units.....	3.2	1.7	3.4	2.3	2.2	2.6	2.3	4.0	3.5	2.1	3.8	3.3	3.7
Median, renter occupied units.....	2.2	1.5	2.1	2.0	1.9	2.6	2.5	2.2	2.2	2.4	3.9	2.5	4.0
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers.....	31	26	28	80	68	48	44	43	5	43	38	27	18
PERSONS PER ROOM													
1.00 or less.....	1 493	847	916	949	429	884	569	1 027	361	1 378	1 444	787	799
1.01 to 1.50.....	16	16	31	28	32	48	32	155	14	62	75	36	151
1.51 or more.....	5	22	3	3	6	11	7	37	3	18	7	1	25
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more.....	21	36	34	30	35	58	38	192	17	79	82	37	176
VALUE													
Specified owner occupied units ¹	1 375	48	705	470	103	335	209	540	205	209	1 352	662	254
Less than \$5,000.....	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—
\$5,000 to \$7,999.....	3	—	—	1	—	4	3	1	—	1	1	—	2
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	—	—	—	4	—	3	3	2	2	3	—	—	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	5	8	1	51	5	44	24	8	2	4	6	8	5
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	38	10	77	197	23	226	114	319	79	21	228	130	142
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	134	7	226	131	30	45	42	155	98	74	676	233	97
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	425	10	356	70	31	8	22	54	17	97	421	205	6
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	538	5	35	11	12	5	1	1	2	2	19	80	2
\$50,000 or more.....	232	8	10	3	2	—	—	—	5	6	—	6	—
Median.....	\$37 300	\$24 300	\$26 400	\$19 600	\$23 900	\$17 800	\$18 400	\$19 200	\$21 000	\$25 100	\$23 300	\$24 100	\$19 600
CONTRACT RENT													
Specified renter occupied units ²	129	566	227	478	334	588	243	670	158	379	174	156	671
Less than \$30.....	1	33	—	1	2	2	1	1	3	25	—	2	1
\$30 to \$39.....	1	1	—	—	—	2	—	98	—	—	—	—	—
\$40 to \$59.....	3	29	2	16	7	17	—	160	—	18	—	—	1
\$60 to \$79.....	2	28	2	56	91	48	2	88	4	13	—	—	3
\$80 to \$99.....	10	49	9	101	34	86	13	63	17	31	1	3	11
\$100 to \$149.....	42	272	107	231	118	378	192	197	46	176	34	32	617
\$150 to \$199.....	27	132	85	54	52	47	33	55	53	86	93	96	35
\$200 to \$249.....	11	10	13	4	14	1	—	5	15	15	36	15	2
\$250 or more.....	21	—	2	5	—	—	—	—	11	—	5	3	—
No cash rent.....	11	12	7	10	16	6	2	3	9	15	5	5	1
Median.....	\$150	\$125	\$147	\$111	\$110	\$124	\$133	\$76	\$154	\$129	\$177	\$170	\$127

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. ²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Balance of Washoe County											
	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0023
All housing units	1 054	743	235	6	4	85	136	2 445	303	347	470	303
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
All year-round housing units	1 054	743	235	6	4	85	136	2 445	303	347	468	303
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS												
Owner occupied	796	637	93	6	...	55	87	1 053	165	267	308	172
Cooperative and condominium	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	35	—	—
White	790	632	91	6	...	55	83	1 038	145	186	307	170
Negro	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	7	12	—	—	1
Renter occupied	199	85	131	—	...	24	44	1 302	130	49	151	108
White	197	83	131	—	...	24	42	1 262	115	27	151	108
Negro	—	—	—	—	...	—	2	14	10	—	—	—
Vacant year-round	59	21	11	—	...	4	5	90	8	31	9	23
For sale only	9	4	—	—	...	1	—	7	1	4	1	—
Vacant less than 6 months	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	4	—	—	—	—
Median price asked	\$46 300	...	...	...	...	...	...	\$10 600	...	...	...	...
For rent	28	2	3	—	...	3	4	69	6	—	3	6
Vacant less than 2 months	21	—	—	—	...	—	—	64	2	—	—	2
Median rent asked	\$110	...	...	...	...	...	...	\$99	\$77	—	...	\$105
Other	22	15	8	—	...	2	1	14	1	27	5	17
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES												
All units	2	4	1	—	...	1	1	78	8	47	2	16
Owner occupied	1	2	1	—	...	1	1	13	2	30	2	5
Negro	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter occupied	—	2	—	—	...	—	—	62	4	14	—	10
Negro	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant year-round	1	—	—	—	...	—	—	3	2	3	—	7
For sale only	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
For rent	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	2	1	—	—	—
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS												
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	32	7	19	—	...	8	—	64	9	24	13	23
Access only through other living quarters	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
ROOMS												
1 room	49	6	22	—	...	6	1	109	7	8	14	22
2 rooms	72	16	41	—	...	5	5	209	22	19	23	21
3 rooms	111	22	55	—	...	12	26	605	73	32	70	40
4 rooms	100	34	59	—	...	7	28	778	114	95	109	92
5 rooms	141	102	33	—	...	17	31	454	52	60	96	71
6 rooms	179	192	15	1	...	20	23	195	15	46	73	27
7 rooms	157	157	3	2	...	10	12	69	11	53	51	14
8 rooms	108	101	4	1	...	5	6	16	3	25	16	10
9 rooms or more	137	113	3	2	...	3	4	10	—	9	16	6
Median	5.8	6.5	3.5	7.5	...	5.2	4.8	3.9	3.9	4.8	4.7	4.2
All occupied housing units	995	722	224	6	...	79	131	2 355	295	316	459	280
PERSONS												
1 person	140	45	67	—	...	19	19	630	68	28	69	69
2 persons	314	187	88	—	...	31	47	924	89	72	155	94
3 persons	153	134	38	3	...	17	26	372	59	52	80	46
4 persons	174	147	19	1	...	6	17	220	40	71	71	34
5 persons	131	115	8	2	...	5	7	103	23	36	49	23
6 persons or more	83	94	4	—	...	1	15	106	14	57	35	14
Median, all occupied units	2.8	3.5	2.0	3.5	...	2.2	2.5	2.1	2.4	3.6	2.6	2.3
Median, owner occupied units	3.1	3.6	2.2	3.5	...	2.4	2.5	2.1	2.2	3.5	2.7	2.4
Median, renter occupied units	2.1	2.6	1.9	—	...	1.5	2.4	2.1	2.7	3.8	2.4	1.9
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	11	19	10	1	...	4	8	112	8	4	25	8
PERSONS PER ROOM												
1.00 or less	963	708	211	6	...	78	119	2 202	264	260	425	260
1.01 to 1.50	18	14	6	—	...	1	10	108	23	23	24	10
1.51 or more	14	—	7	—	...	1	2	45	8	33	10	10
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	32	14	13	—	...	1	12	142	28	32	33	19
VALUE												
Specified owner occupied units ¹	595	618	41	6	...	47	75	694	67	205	202	82
Less than \$5,000	1	—	1	—	...	—	1	6	2	40	1	2
\$5,000 to \$7,999	1	—	—	—	...	—	—	9	2	9	3	2
\$7,500 to \$9,999	—	2	—	—	...	—	—	37	4	7	6	5
\$10,000 to \$14,999	3	3	5	—	...	—	4	130	22	3	12	17
\$15,000 to \$19,999	9	7	6	—	...	4	28	241	15	1	33	13
\$20,000 to \$24,999	19	32	2	—	...	6	14	140	10	10	28	14
\$25,000 to \$34,999	83	184	12	4	...	19	12	101	4	35	48	14
\$35,000 to \$49,999	204	255	9	2	...	15	11	23	3	84	56	8
\$50,000 or more	275	135	6	—	...	3	5	7	5	16	15	7
Median	\$48 300	\$39 800	\$30 400	\$32 500	...	\$32 100	\$21 600	\$18 400	\$16 100	\$34 300	\$28 800	\$20 700
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter occupied units ²	178	82	128	—	...	24	44	1 301	125	39	142	99
Less than \$30	14	—	10	—	...	—	—	23	9	—	3	6
\$30 to \$39	6	—	1	—	...	—	—	12	—	—	—	7
\$40 to \$49	5	1	—	—	...	3	3	105	10	4	—	7
\$50 to \$59	17	3	3	—	...	5	5	224	27	—	10	15
\$60 to \$79	25	15	46	—	...	7	9	255	45	2	22	20
\$80 to \$99	47	16	50	—	...	4	22	526	22	2	71	24
\$100 to \$149	22	14	6	—	...	4	3	118	4	1	17	2
\$150 to \$199	6	5	—	—	...	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
\$200 to \$249	11	18	—	—	...	—	—	3	—	3	3	1
\$250 or more	25	10	—	—	...	—	—	34	8	23	11	15
No cash rent	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	\$111	\$154	\$100	—	...	\$93	\$106	\$101	\$86	\$150	\$116	\$89

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. ²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970**—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Washoe County—Con.										
	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0029	Tract 0030	Tract 0031	Tract 0032	Tract 0033	Tract 0034
All housing units	18	6	1 022	939	1 489	1 817	1 774	552	823	1 814	254
Vacant—seasonal and migratory.....	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	2	226	—
All year-round housing units	18	6	1 022	938	1 489	1 817	1 774	551	821	1 588	254
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS											
Owner occupied.....	12	3	789	701	1 263	1 525	1 235	407	620	347	57
Cooperative and condominium.....	—	—	—	—	—	104	—	—	—	43	—
White.....	11	3	753	675	1 243	1 507	1 219	324	615	346	55
Negro.....	—	—	27	9	4	3	—	1	—	—	—
Renter occupied.....	5	3	201	214	205	249	499	115	164	285	127
White.....	5	3	189	202	200	244	486	99	163	279	120
Negro.....	—	—	10	1	1	3	—	1	—	—	—
Vacant year-round.....	1	—	32	23	21	43	40	29	37	956	70
For sale only.....	—	—	5	3	7	10	12	—	8	18	—
Vacant less than 6 months.....	—	—	4	—	7	10	12	—	7	7	—
Median price asked.....	—	—	\$18 800	...	\$21 300	\$23 000	\$20 000	—	\$21 700	\$35 000	—
For rent.....	—	—	17	9	5	9	16	6	7	58	39
Vacant less than 2 months.....	—	—	11	9	3	9	16	2	6	53	—
Median rent asked.....	—	—	\$88	\$88	\$135	\$165	\$115	\$65	\$113	\$179	\$45
Other.....	1	—	10	11	9	24	12	23	22	680	31
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES											
All units.....	1	—	18	34	6	3	20	82	12	22	48
Owner occupied.....	1	—	11	14	3	1	2	53	8	—	13
Negro.....	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter occupied.....	—	—	3	19	3	2	18	11	—	18	12
Negro.....	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant year-round.....	—	—	4	1	—	—	—	18	4	4	23
For sale only.....	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
For rent.....	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	4	—	4	4
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS											
Lacking complete kitchen facilities.....	1	—	5	4	3	4	27	46	17	59	56
Access only through other living quarters.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
ROOMS											
1 room.....	—	—	4	7	6	4	35	18	9	71	9
2 rooms.....	—	—	47	54	2	6	39	36	28	32	20
3 rooms.....	2	1	143	158	13	35	159	98	80	104	31
4 rooms.....	3	1	377	401	122	119	385	162	177	385	75
5 rooms.....	7	1	272	212	548	736	540	152	234	499	88
6 rooms.....	3	2	124	80	546	598	468	43	161	222	25
7 rooms.....	—	—	35	17	191	232	107	19	69	135	5
8 rooms.....	1	—	14	6	42	71	36	9	38	82	1
9 rooms or more.....	—	1	6	3	19	16	5	14	25	58	—
Median.....	5.1	5.5	4.3	4.1	5.6	5.5	5.0	4.3	5.0	4.9	4.4
All occupied housing units	17	6	990	915	1 468	1 774	1 734	522	784	632	184
PERSONS											
1 person.....	3	1	97	129	79	117	213	86	72	110	39
2 persons.....	3	2	301	313	271	318	513	164	234	177	52
3 persons.....	3	—	175	174	296	320	335	90	151	103	25
4 persons.....	2	1	182	132	383	485	327	73	141	124	25
5 persons.....	2	2	120	82	248	285	209	37	109	70	16
6 persons or more.....	4	—	115	85	191	249	137	72	77	48	27
Median, all occupied units.....	3.3	2.5	3.1	2.6	3.7	3.8	2.9	2.6	3.1	2.8	2.5
Median, owner occupied units.....	4.5	—	3.0	2.6	3.8	3.8	3.1	2.5	3.1	3.2	2.1
Median, renter occupied units.....	2.8	—	3.2	2.6	3.3	3.6	2.5	2.9	2.8	2.4	3.1
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers.....	1	1	35	27	38	32	48	8	22	20	2
PERSONS PER ROOM											
1.00 or less.....	15	6	843	804	1 372	1 644	1 627	434	711	594	159
1.01 to 1.50.....	2	—	112	84	83	111	94	54	57	31	16
1.51 or more.....	—	—	35	27	13	19	13	34	16	7	9
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more.....	2	—	143	106	96	130	106	62	71	38	21
VALUE											
Specified owner occupied units¹	12	—	277	225	1 241	1 408	1 148	115	449	259	22
Less than \$5,000.....	1	—	4	15	1	1	3	33	6	1	13
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	—	—	10	20	—	—	8	8	6	—	4
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	—	—	10	20	1	1	18	18	3	—	1
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	2	—	42	69	21	14	81	11	35	—	4
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	1	—	67	57	510	480	519	10	82	1	—
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	4	—	47	27	315	607	383	10	81	9	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	2	—	61	13	330	270	121	10	101	60	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	1	—	30	4	37	31	11	4	105	89	—
\$50,000 or more.....	1	—	6	—	26	4	4	11	30	99	—
Median.....	\$22 500	—	\$20 600	\$14 000	\$21 400	\$21 700	\$19 600	\$9 800	\$26 100	\$44 900	\$5000
CONTRACT RENT											
Specified renter occupied units²	5	—	194	214	202	247	497	99	125	285	109
Less than \$30.....	—	—	3	7	—	—	2	9	1	5	9
\$30 to \$39.....	—	—	—	9	—	—	1	3	—	14	2
\$40 to \$59.....	—	—	13	21	4	5	15	7	2	7	48
\$60 to \$79.....	—	—	30	34	2	6	60	10	12	5	36
\$80 to \$99.....	1	—	41	56	7	5	83	18	29	4	1
\$100 to \$149.....	1	—	62	63	72	86	240	28	48	24	1
\$150 to \$199.....	2	—	31	6	104	121	80	1	8	78	—
\$200 to \$249.....	—	—	—	3	9	14	7	1	5	71	—
\$250 or more.....	—	—	4	—	—	4	1	1	3	51	—
No cash rent.....	1	—	10	15	4	6	8	21	16	26	12
Median.....	—	—	\$104	\$90	\$157	\$158	\$116	\$90	\$109	\$195	\$49

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Totals for split tracts											
	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0026
All housing units	2 653	2 288	1 158	974	485	1 094	765	735	1 969	1 565	847	2 055
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	2	2	—	—	—
All year-round housing units	2 653	2 288	1 158	974	485	1 094	761	733	1 967	1 565	847	2 055
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS												
Owner occupied	1 668	2 021	410	729	132	407	451	484	1 381	1 364	671	1 090
Cooperative and condominium	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	35	208	—	—	—
White	1 656	2 008	406	721	131	389	373	395	1 370	1 337	667	1 052
Negro	—	—	—	2	—	12	70	2	1	2	1	27
Renter occupied	855	215	699	227	339	615	280	210	536	179	159	875
White	843	212	693	224	314	536	264	184	531	178	156	845
Negro	1	1	—	—	7	67	2	—	—	—	2	18
Vacant year-round	130	52	49	18	14	72	22	39	50	22	17	90
For sale only	17	20	—	6	2	3	3	4	16	9	6	9
Vacant less than 6 months	14	17	—	6	—	—	—	—	16	8	6	6
Median price asked	\$46 300	\$48 100	—	\$27 500	—	—	—	—	\$30 000	\$24 400	\$21 700	\$19 000
For rent	62	8	24	9	11	61	17	1	19	6	10	65
Vacant less than 2 months	54	7	24	9	10	59	15	—	13	6	10	52
Median rent asked	\$125	\$138	\$128	\$139	\$103	\$132	\$132	—	\$98	\$175	\$175	\$116
Other	51	24	25	3	1	8	2	34	15	7	1	14
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES												
All units	10	11	24	—	39	16	14	51	10	2	2	19
Owner occupied	5	9	10	—	2	6	11	31	9	2	2	12
Negro	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
Renter occupied	3	2	14	—	35	10	3	15	1	—	—	3
Negro	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
Vacant year-round	2	—	—	—	2	—	—	5	—	—	—	4
For sale only	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
For rent	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS												
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	70	12	61	1	43	14	2	32	35	1	1	6
Access only through other living quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
ROOMS												
1 room	103	8	109	5	47	13	6	11	49	—	—	5
2 rooms	221	32	157	19	101	30	17	34	140	1	4	49
3 rooms	399	52	467	52	102	123	104	54	337	5	6	156
4 rooms	470	142	289	157	94	434	303	176	742	12	154	607
5 rooms	351	421	83	243	63	313	196	175	384	637	343	879
6 rooms	384	600	31	234	40	121	87	155	181	531	187	288
7 rooms	297	483	9	131	23	45	34	86	94	332	66	47
8 rooms	188	266	6	79	5	11	10	31	22	38	45	16
9 rooms or more	232	284	7	54	10	4	4	11	18	9	42	8
Median	4.9	6.3	3.2	5.5	3.4	4.4	4.3	5.0	4.1	5.7	5.3	4.7
All occupied housing units	2 523	2 236	1 109	956	471	1 022	739	694	1 917	1 543	830	1 965
PERSONS												
1 person	530	145	470	93	144	157	126	86	408	38	72	137
2 persons	908	666	467	280	184	340	278	171	744	271	249	460
3 persons	378	416	100	190	66	257	145	126	328	319	137	369
4 persons	351	452	47	198	49	140	81	138	246	444	171	412
5 persons	222	334	16	119	20	65	51	85	128	279	121	292
6 persons or more	134	223	9	76	8	63	58	88	63	192	80	295
Median, all occupied units	2.3	3.2	1.7	3.1	2.0	2.6	2.4	3.2	2.2	3.8	3.2	3.5
Median, owner occupied units	2.6	3.3	1.8	3.4	2.2	2.6	2.3	3.5	2.2	3.8	3.3	3.2
Median, renter occupied units	1.9	2.3	1.6	2.1	1.9	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.4	3.8	2.5	3.9
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	61	50	36	29	68	52	52	9	68	39	28	53
PERSONS PER ROOM												
1.00 or less	2 431	2 201	1 058	922	432	962	688	621	1 803	1 459	793	1 642
1.01 to 1.50	54	30	22	31	33	48	42	37	86	77	36	263
1.51 or more	38	5	29	3	6	12	9	36	28	7	1	80
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	91	35	49	34	36	59	50	49	112	84	37	319
VALUE												
Specified owner occupied units ¹	1 206	1 993	89	711	104	382	284	410	411	1 364	665	531
Less than \$5,000	2	—	1	—	—	—	1	40	2	2	—	4
\$5,000 to \$7,999	2	3	—	—	—	4	3	9	4	1	—	12
\$7,500 to \$9,999	1	2	—	—	—	3	3	9	—	—	—	10
\$10,000 to \$14,999	8	8	13	1	5	44	28	5	16	8	8	47
\$15,000 to \$19,999	19	45	16	77	23	230	142	80	54	229	130	209
\$20,000 to \$24,999	59	166	9	226	31	51	56	108	102	680	233	144
\$25,000 to \$34,999	248	609	22	360	31	27	34	52	145	423	206	67
\$35,000 to \$49,999	407	793	14	37	12	20	12	84	58	20	81	32
\$50,000 or more	460	367	14	10	2	3	5	21	21	1	7	6
Median	\$44 700	\$38 100	\$27 500	\$26 400	\$23 900	\$18 300	\$18 900	\$22 900	\$26 300	\$23 300	\$24 200	\$19 800
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter occupied units ²	832	211	694	227	337	612	287	197	521	179	157	865
Less than \$30	30	1	43	—	2	2	1	3	28	—	2	4
\$30 to \$39	6	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$40 to \$59	8	4	30	2	7	20	3	4	19	—	—	14
\$60 to \$79	40	5	31	2	9	53	7	4	23	—	—	33
\$80 to \$99	70	25	95	9	35	93	22	19	53	2	4	52
\$100 to \$149	244	58	322	107	120	382	214	48	247	35	32	679
\$150 to \$199	225	41	138	85	52	51	36	54	103	95	96	66
\$200 to \$249	96	16	15	13	14	1	—	18	36	15	2	2
\$250 or more	68	39	—	7	16	7	3	15	4	5	3	4
No cash rent	45	21	18	7	—	—	—	32	26	6	5	11
Median	\$149	\$151	\$122	\$147	\$110	\$123	\$130	\$154	\$126	\$176	\$170	\$125

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Washoe County			Reno									
	Total	Reno	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010
All year-round housing units	44 499	28 069	16 430	2 268	1 141	1 936	1 886	1 257	443	1 975	1 107	1 294	1 599
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	31 070	17 146	13 924	302	636	1 018	1 608	350	252	1 348	682	604	1 069
2	2 867	2 347	520	147	145	229	148	93	36	98	80	92	41
3 and 4	2 097	1 530	567	101	76	147	44	180	28	119	81	95	24
5 to 49	7 184	5 992	1 192	1 064	284	530	86	602	99	410	259	503	370
50 or more	1 281	1 054	227	654	-	12	-	32	28	-	5	-	95
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1969 to March 1970	2 057	1 053	1 004	5	7	22	19	5	-	15	-	82	141
1965 to 1968	6 045	2 848	3 197	219	18	76	68	106	5	73	32	159	319
1960 to 1964	11 596	6 861	4 735	141	59	149	264	91	24	291	124	559	458
1950 to 1959	11 097	7 226	3 871	97	405	488	518	45	32	776	497	287	383
1940 to 1949	5 114	3 429	1 685	118	110	356	483	38	125	400	226	131	164
1939 or earlier	8 590	6 652	1 938	1 688	542	845	534	972	257	420	228	76	134
HEATING EQUIPMENT													
Steam or hot water	3 920	3 112	808	1 173	99	371	174	339	26	47	10	-	114
Warm air furnace	25 813	16 150	9 663	686	332	957	1 367	385	134	991	420	662	1 226
Built-in electric units	1 564	817	747	38	22	18	44	44	5	17	17	34	74
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	5 759	3 432	2 327	99	271	142	16	179	76	731	250	292	40
Other means or not heated	7 443	4 558	2 885	272	417	448	285	310	202	189	410	306	145
BASEMENT													
All units with basement	13 023	10 862	2 161	1 850	543	1 422	1 169	947	180	842	326	76	476
One-family houses with basement	7 944	6 085	1 859	230	282	791	996	284	90	606	218	19	357
SELECTED EQUIPMENT													
With more than 1 bathroom	15 336	8 913	6 423	243	150	361	930	140	43	250	125	63	724
With public water supply	40 895	27 946	12 949	2 268	1 155	1 936	1 880	1 265	425	1 985	1 093	1 294	1 566
With public sewer	37 402	27 805	9 597	2 211	1 148	1 936	1 886	1 265	425	1 993	1 093	1 294	1 563
With air conditioning	8 620	5 309	3 311	482	197	342	311	221	134	224	172	397	529
Room unit(s)	4 851	2 735	2 116	83	135	206	49	162	79	141	92	378	238
Central system	3 769	2 574	1 195	399	62	136	262	59	55	83	80	19	291
All occupied housing units	41 784	26 870	14 914	2 138	1 093	1 839	1 832	1 188	410	1 903	998	1 214	1 528
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT													
1968 to March 1970	20 081	13 331	6 750	1 207	464	891	587	670	244	768	590	876	764
1965 to 1967	8 124	5 031	3 093	447	209	278	317	212	73	355	126	161	245
1960 to 1964	6 810	4 024	2 786	201	167	182	306	104	51	259	41	114	311
1950 to 1959	4 467	2 890	1 577	168	152	205	394	75	21	340	178	49	146
1949 or earlier	2 302	1 594	708	115	101	283	228	127	21	161	63	14	62
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE													
1	18 771	12 640	6 131	722	484	1 058	756	632	207	1 010	522	716	759
2	14 578	8 279	6 299	94	284	380	719	124	40	561	328	355	543
3 or more	3 711	2 121	1 590	32	63	108	198	36	11	128	52	69	132
None	4 724	3 830	894	1 290	262	293	159	396	152	204	96	74	94
GROSS RENT													
Specified renter occupied units'	17 630	13 481	4 149	2 009	717	1 119	450	1 000	359	1 010	615	745	656
Less than \$40	124	121	3	66	30	-	-	20	-	-	-	-	-
\$40 to \$59	771	674	97	251	30	16	6	65	62	19	4	6	-
\$60 to \$79	1 274	1 038	236	391	98	63	6	109	40	33	11	-	17
\$80 to \$99	1 620	1 292	328	379	62	114	6	150	63	83	35	47	22
\$100 to \$149	6 313	4 679	1 634	457	345	457	127	429	136	518	302	237	156
\$150 to \$199	5 165	4 071	1 094	148	128	361	187	153	42	297	198	390	253
\$200 to \$249	1 171	882	289	120	15	52	86	5	-	46	36	59	111
\$250 or more	558	368	190	121	4	8	6	22	-	10	-	-	70
No cash rent	634	356	278	76	5	48	26	47	16	4	29	6	27
Median	\$137	\$137	\$137	\$93	\$126	\$137	\$168	\$116	\$102	\$136	\$141	\$160	\$174
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME													
Specified renter occupied units'	17 630	13 481	4 149	2 009	717	1 119	450	1 000	359	1 010	615	745	656
Less than \$5,000	6 415	5 283	1 132	1 102	329	501	96	534	199	317	164	223	176
Less than 20 percent	209	195	14	93	25	5	-	35	11	-	-	-	6
20 to 24 percent	315	278	37	98	34	35	-	19	9	10	-	6	-
25 to 34 percent	1 119	945	174	231	35	66	7	111	44	81	13	30	32
35 percent or more	4 136	3 361	775	590	216	334	73	333	118	212	122	116	127
Not computed	636	504	132	90	19	61	16	36	17	14	29	71	11
Median	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+
\$5,000 to \$9,999	6 258	4 653	1 605	645	234	366	116	335	109	357	273	312	226
Less than 20 percent	1 983	1 453	530	355	91	115	29	146	65	145	90	57	28
20 to 24 percent	1 533	1 128	405	126	92	74	28	71	10	94	83	97	33
25 to 34 percent	1 895	1 467	428	102	51	131	26	86	34	88	58	132	99
35 percent or more	623	499	124	35	-	41	28	10	-	30	36	26	58
Not computed	224	106	118	27	-	5	5	22	-	-	6	-	8
Median	23.4	23.6	22.6	18.8	21.4	24.4	24.7	20.7	19.0	21.8	22.6	25.2	29.8
\$10,000 to \$14,999	3 243	2 294	949	124	115	157	147	92	32	242	137	162	126
25 percent or more	149	78	71	11	-	-	5	-	9	-	-	-	9
Not computed	79	30	49	5	-	-	6	10	-	-	-	-	9
Median	16.8	16.9	16.5	12.8	14.1	16.7	18.6	13.8	14.2	16.6	15.4	17.6	18.2
\$15,000 or more	1 714	1 251	463	138	39	95	91	39	19	94	41	48	128
25 percent or more	29	20	9	6	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed	63	44	19	-	-	5	5	-	10	-	-	-	10
Median	12.1	12.1	12.4	10.0-	12.7	11.9	13.4	11.8	...	11.1	10.9	12.8	13.3

'Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Census Tracts	Reno—Con.												
	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0028
All year-round housing units	1 545	942	968	1 022	466	1 009	614	1 274	388	1 499	1 547	856	1 033
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	1 533	412	793	660	180	540	399	683	288	1 023	1 547	782	437
2	9	16	16	165	16	44	18	273	—	114	—	—	567
3 and 4	3	33	26	63	58	142	68	88	6	74	—	74	—
5 to 49	—	268	133	134	212	283	129	230	94	253	—	—	29
50 or more	—	193	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	35	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1969 to March 1970	49	45	26	7	8	250	5	—	5	195	94	12	61
1965 to 1968	408	46	83	11	37	12	198	8	37	383	185	70	295
1960 to 1964	487	358	382	40	58	81	249	864	77	570	1 264	252	19
1950 to 1959	476	277	413	188	73	235	140	331	197	244	—	476	648
1940 to 1949	81	68	64	417	82	357	13	61	31	49	4	46	5
1939 or earlier	44	148	—	359	208	74	9	10	41	58	—	—	5
HEATING EQUIPMENT													
Steam or hot water	115	252	35	41	28	179	28	19	5	31	4	16	6
Warm air furnace	1 363	431	766	676	400	117	320	643	299	744	1 543	689	999
Built-in electric units	13	—	46	33	—	97	37	6	—	264	—	8	—
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	31	48	116	156	10	428	4	269	16	184	—	74	—
Other means or not heated	23	211	5	116	28	188	225	337	68	276	—	69	28
BASEMENT													
All units with basement	584	271	376	665	293	201	29	57	74	57	160	221	43
One-family houses with basement	584	81	269	477	115	128	4	20	58	57	160	221	38
SELECTED EQUIPMENT													
With more than 1 bathroom	1 289	18	632	271	64	230	109	303	56	531	1 450	608	323
With public water supply	1 545	914	968	1 022	450	1 009	601	1 278	378	1 472	1 547	872	1 023
With public sewer	1 485	907	968	1 022	450	1 001	601	1 283	365	1 485	1 547	872	1 005
With air conditioning	192	292	105	58	63	110	31	293	147	604	155	140	110
Room unit(s)	83	131	67	46	39	89	26	118	97	219	73	101	83
Central system	109	161	38	12	24	21	5	175	50	385	82	39	27
All occupied housing units	1 514	885	950	980	424	943	588	1 239	384	1 452	1 526	867	975
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT													
1968 to March 1970	396	543	306	423	320	620	300	524	191	934	584	327	722
1965 to 1967	419	152	218	118	33	95	94	392	59	263	382	150	233
1960 to 1964	409	88	257	138	12	59	59	298	57	169	560	168	14
1950 to 1959	248	43	155	171	9	130	41	25	59	71	—	204	6
1949 or earlier	42	59	14	130	50	39	14	—	18	15	—	18	—
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE													
1	403	632	309	496	252	506	301	576	214	871	467	317	430
2	779	140	467	328	74	300	207	282	130	467	817	418	442
3 or more	318	20	146	75	7	60	61	116	19	28	235	127	72
None	14	93	28	81	91	69	19	265	21	86	7	5	31
GROSS RENT													
Specified renter occupied units ¹	127	593	227	478	336	587	237	677	155	380	174	156	674
Less than \$40	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$40 to \$59	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	188	8	—	—	—	—
\$60 to \$79	—	17	—	26	38	12	—	156	—	21	—	—	—
\$80 to \$99	4	36	6	57	82	46	—	73	—	20	—	7	—
\$100 to \$149	8	279	59	247	92	318	117	111	33	140	9	19	83
\$150 to \$199	53	194	136	112	100	207	114	123	78	141	64	54	538
\$200 to \$249	31	31	6	16	15	4	—	21	21	53	49	53	—
\$250 or more	16	—	15	9	5	—	—	—	11	—	44	27	—
No cash rent	15	21	5	6	—	—	6	5	—	6	4	—	—
Median	\$192	\$138	\$167	\$129	\$116	\$139	\$150	\$79	\$172	\$152	\$211	\$198	\$174
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME													
Specified renter occupied units ¹	127	593	227	478	336	587	237	677	155	380	174	156	674
Less than \$5,000	26	128	52	206	181	241	66	470	14	94	10	37	117
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	6	—	—	9	—	—	52	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 34 percent	—	12	—	35	62	34	—	147	—	—	—	5	—
35 percent or more	15	99	47	154	95	191	60	225	—	88	10	28	108
Not computed	11	11	5	17	11	16	6	30	14	6	—	4	9
Median .....	...	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	—	35.0+	...	35.0+	35.0+
\$5,000 to \$9,999	38	289	60	174	95	220	122	132	51	183	42	32	242
Less than 20 percent	—	63	12	70	25	44	21	44	14	28	—	—	11
20 to 24 percent	12	104	5	25	23	77	24	22	16	51	5	10	46
25 to 34 percent	16	94	38	52	32	66	60	51	5	66	8	18	154
35 percent or more	10	17	5	21	15	33	11	15	16	32	25	4	31
Not computed	—	11	—	6	—	—	6	—	—	6	4	—	—
Median	29.4	23.7	28.4	22.8	24.9	24.3	27.2	25.0	23.6	24.4	35.0+	28.3	29.2
\$10,000 to \$14,999	26	112	77	61	40	94	39	65	36	62	95	52	201
25 percent or more	4	—	5	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	19	10	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	19.1	13.6	17.9	13.8	12.9	15.5	17.2	18.4	16.7	18.7	20.1	20.8	18.4
\$15,000 or more	37	64	38	37	20	32	10	10	54	41	27	35	114
25 percent or more	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
Not computed	4	5	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
Median	13.2	11.1	12.9	12.3	...	10.0	...	...	13.6	13.3	16.4	11.5	11.8

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Balance of Washoe County											
	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0023
All year-round housing units	1 056	745	237	6	6	85	129	2 446	302	360	453	339
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	979	709	175	...	...	68	116	1 670	261	351	400	317
2	—	36	5	...	...	—	5	209	21	5	11	—
3 and 4	5	—	5	...	...	—	8	162	14	4	9	6
5 to 49	63	—	52	...	...	17	—	307	6	—	33	16
50 or more	9	—	—	...	...	—	—	98	—	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1969 to March 1970	100	37	9	...	...	6	—	49	16	15	13	31
1965 to 1968	231	115	14	...	...	12	28	255	44	113	86	28
1960 to 1964	176	331	45	...	...	32	—	397	28	122	87	56
1950 to 1959	268	210	116	...	...	29	61	469	63	33	84	90
1940 to 1949	165	40	53	...	...	6	35	398	98	38	132	29
1939 or earlier	116	12	—	...	...	—	5	878	53	39	51	105
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
Steam or hot water	167	69	12	...	...	18	5	142	10	80	26	12
Warm air furnace	661	633	137	...	...	50	34	551	211	143	213	156
Built-in electric units	34	—	—	...	...	—	—	88	—	16	11	20
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	65	21	43	...	...	17	58	790	27	4	88	53
Other means or not heated	129	22	45	...	...	—	32	875	54	117	115	98
BASEMENT												
All units with basement	336	302	10	...	...	48	9	439	60	41	48	47
One-family houses with basement	336	292	10	...	...	48	4	300	55	36	44	41
SELECTED EQUIPMENT												
With more than 1 bathroom	604	650	52	...	...	42	24	354	53	217	153	66
With public water supply	393	732	172	...	...	63	111	2 440	300	303	113	38
With public sewer	89	93	67	...	...	11	—	2 426	306	124	46	37
With air conditioning	213	82	112	...	...	—	6	487	78	62	105	83
Room unit(s)	107	52	54	...	...	—	6	394	48	13	100	63
Central system	106	30	58	...	...	—	—	93	30	49	5	20
All occupied housing units	1 012	725	232	...	...	46	136	2 360	310	322	442	314
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1968 to March 1970	468	240	162	...	...	17	45	1 200	160	104	203	118
1965 to 1967	142	175	26	...	...	—	33	324	64	73	102	64
1960 to 1964	203	215	19	...	...	23	6	329	25	58	78	42
1950 to 1959	169	84	18	...	...	6	52	213	33	26	30	68
1949 or earlier	30	11	7	...	...	—	—	294	28	61	29	22
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE												
1	404	146	160	...	...	5	40	1 175	178	91	171	132
2	445	426	56	...	...	24	56	617	78	175	196	144
3 or more	134	147	—	...	...	17	23	199	38	23	49	38
None	29	6	16	...	...	—	17	369	16	33	26	—
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter occupied units ¹	170	87	129	...	...	...	46	1 302	122	27	160	77
Less than \$40	—	—	—	...	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$40 to \$59	4	—	—	...	...	...	—	42	—	4	—	10
\$60 to \$79	—	—	—	...	...	...	—	123	4	9	—	10
\$80 to \$99	18	—	11	...	...	...	8	96	20	4	9	13
\$100 to \$149	81	26	94	...	...	...	18	578	60	—	85	26
\$150 to \$199	22	9	12	...	...	...	20	391	28	4	44	6
\$200 to \$249	4	8	—	...	...	...	—	26	—	—	—	—
\$250 or more	16	30	6	...	...	...	—	—	—	6	12	—
No cash rent	25	14	6	...	...	...	—	46	10	—	10	12
Median	\$128	\$209	\$131	...	...	...	\$140	\$127	\$114	\$91	\$141	\$99
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME												
Specified renter occupied units ¹	170	87	129	...	...	...	46	1 302	122	27	160	77
Less than \$5,000	52	14	59	...	...	...	24	460	30	9	26	30
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	...	...	...	—	11	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	...	...	...	—	27	—	—	—	—
25 to 34 percent	18	—	5	...	...	...	5	59	9	5	—	5
35 percent or more	29	8	43	...	...	...	19	340	15	4	26	13
Not computed	5	6	11	...	...	...	—	23	6	—	—	12
Median	35.0+	...	35.0+	...	...	...	...	35.0+	...	...	35.0+	...
\$5,000 to \$9,999	83	35	42	...	...	...	10	545	57	4	63	28
Less than 20 percent	23	—	7	...	...	...	5	171	44	—	20	28
20 to 24 percent	32	—	7	...	...	...	—	197	4	—	21	—
25 to 34 percent	11	17	22	...	...	...	5	136	5	4	12	—
35 percent or more	5	10	—	...	...	...	—	22	—	—	—	—
Not computed	12	8	6	...	...	...	—	19	4	—	10	—
Median	22.0	32.9	26.8	...	...	...	...	22.3	17.7	...	21.5	14.5
\$10,000 to \$14,999	19	15	14	...	...	...	7	226	20	14	49	19
25 percent or more	4	4	—	...	...	...	—	—	—	6	—	—
Not computed	4	—	—	...	...	...	—	16	—	—	—	6
Median	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15.3	...	...	15.1	...
\$15,000 or more	16	23	14	...	...	...	5	71	15	—	22	—
25 percent or more	—	3	—	...	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	4	—	—	...	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10.0-	...	...	...	...

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Washoe County—Con.										
	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0029	Tract 0030	Tract 0031	Tract 0032	Tract 0033	Tract 0034
All year-round housing units.....	18	7	1 024	937	1 489	1 819	1 768	567	890	1 496	251
UNITS IN STRUCTURE											
1 (includes mobile home or trailer).....	983	894	1 421	1 633	1 574	558	845	765	168
2.....	22	25	45	7	46	—	19	59	5
3 and 4.....	19	—	—	—	55	—	—	219	61
5 to 49.....	—	18	23	179	93	9	26	333	17
50 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	120	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
1969 to March 1970.....	122	149	21	82	31	46	42	235	—
1965 to 1968.....	298	259	125	256	263	128	203	713	15
1960 to 1964.....	322	185	598	1 179	212	92	348	500	19
1950 to 1959.....	219	225	687	272	705	103	138	13	76
1940 to 1949.....	36	74	17	14	335	53	43	4	115
1939 or earlier.....	27	45	41	16	222	145	116	31	26
HEATING EQUIPMENT											
Steam or hot water.....	—	15	5	18	30	10	32	144	5
Warm air furnace.....	734	604	1 269	1 507	861	284	563	882	151
Built-in electric units.....	32	5	5	74	35	—	30	397	—
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace.....	28	60	173	194	498	45	96	58	5
Other means or not heated.....	230	253	37	26	344	228	169	15	90
BASEMENT											
All units with basement.....	34	42	80	27	123	60	155	259	16
One-family houses with basement.....	34	42	80	21	106	60	147	162	16
SELECTED EQUIPMENT											
With more than 1 bathroom.....	264	211	765	1 022	433	120	441	906	24
With public water supply.....	469	808	1 439	1 779	1 749	232	87	1 476	210
With public sewer.....	70	47	1 381	1 772	1 743	79	38	1 113	146
With air conditioning.....	416	346	230	186	262	206	176	136	117
Room unit(s).....	187	232	126	167	172	94	163	13	117
Central system.....	229	114	104	19	90	112	13	123	—
All occupied housing units.....	999	937	1 458	1 778	1 734	489	814	567	210
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT											
1968 to March 1970.....	589	599	475	640	654	215	358	383	103
1965 to 1967.....	207	164	372	451	450	93	189	111	45
1960 to 1964.....	146	70	390	612	215	73	173	73	36
1950 to 1959.....	57	82	209	60	314	39	87	—	26
1949 or earlier.....	—	22	12	15	101	69	7	—	—
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE											
1.....	446	417	363	681	818	278	241	241	131
2.....	434	341	868	922	633	147	438	245	38
3 or more.....	93	106	206	153	184	27	118	35	—
None.....	26	73	21	22	99	37	17	46	41
GROSS RENT											
Specified renter occupied units ¹	194	220	205	247	499	97	135	302	98
Less than \$40.....	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$40 to \$59.....	5	12	6	—	6	4	—	—	4
\$60 to \$79.....	6	13	—	8	22	5	6	—	30
\$80 to \$99.....	27	25	5	—	43	3	17	—	29
\$100 to \$149.....	80	106	39	19	228	25	45	90	20
\$150 to \$199.....	46	36	78	139	145	23	44	47	—
\$200 to \$249.....	6	10	54	54	45	—	12	66	—
\$250 or more.....	9	—	17	13	5	—	6	65	—
No cash rent.....	15	15	6	14	5	37	5	34	15
Median.....	\$134	\$116	\$182	\$182	\$140	\$124	\$148	\$197	\$85
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME											
Specified renter occupied units ¹	194	220	205	247	499	97	135	302	98
Less than \$5,000.....	82	69	39	12	110	27	22	40	19
Less than 20 percent.....	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	4	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
25 to 34 percent.....	11	19	11	—	16	—	5	6	—
35 percent or more.....	56	34	16	12	88	9	12	34	9
Not computed.....	15	9	12	—	—	18	5	—	10
Median.....	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	...	35.0+	...	...	35.0+	...
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	48	99	59	112	179	38	42	91	55
Less than 20 percent.....	12	41	4	8	87	7	12	10	51
20 to 24 percent.....	11	15	18	17	31	9	6	31	—
25 to 34 percent.....	10	37	16	49	61	8	18	17	—
35 percent or more.....	15	—	21	24	—	5	6	16	—
Not computed.....	—	6	—	14	—	9	—	17	4
Median.....	26.0	21.8	29.7	29.9	20.4	24.2	26.7	24.4	12.6
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	43	43	68	71	158	27	53	89	14
25 percent or more.....	9	—	6	20	5	—	—	17	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	12	6
Median.....	18.0	14.2	21.6	18.8	17.4	...	12.9	18.5	...
\$15,000 or more.....	21	9	39	52	52	5	18	82	10
25 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	5	5	—	5	—
Median.....	16.4	12.9	12.7	—	...	14.3	...

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Totals for split tracts											
	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0026
All year-round housing units	2 655	2 290	1 179	974	472	1 094	743	748	1 952	1 565	863	2 057
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1 (includes mobile home or trailer).....	2 048	2 242	587	799	186	608	515	639	1 423	1 565	789	1 420
2.....	41	45	21	16	16	44	23	5	125	-	-	-
3 and 4.....	29	3	38	26	58	142	76	10	83	-	74	589
5 to 49.....	433	-	340	133	212	300	129	94	286	-	-	19
50 or more.....	104	-	193	-	-	-	-	-	35	-	-	29
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1969 to March 1970.....	241	86	54	26	8	256	5	20	208	94	12	183
1965 to 1968.....	550	523	60	83	37	24	226	150	469	189	77	593
1960 to 1964.....	634	818	403	388	58	113	249	199	657	1 264	252	341
1950 to 1959.....	651	686	393	413	79	264	201	230	328	4	476	867
1940 to 1949.....	329	121	121	64	82	363	48	69	181	4	46	41
1939 or earlier.....	250	56	148	-	208	74	14	80	109	10	-	32
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
Steam or hot water.....	281	184	264	35	28	197	33	85	57	12	16	6
Warm air furnace.....	1 887	1 996	568	772	400	167	354	442	957	1 549	696	1 733
Built-in electric units.....	108	13	-	46	-	97	37	16	275	-	8	32
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace.....	105	52	91	116	10	445	62	20	272	4	74	28
Other means or not heated.....	274	45	256	5	34	188	257	185	391	-	69	258
BASEMENT												
All units with basement.....	812	886	281	382	299	249	38	115	105	166	228	77
One-family houses with basement.....	693	876	91	275	121	176	8	94	101	166	228	72
SELECTED EQUIPMENT												
With more than 1 bathroom.....	1 328	1 939	70	632	64	272	133	273	684	1 464	616	587
With public water supply.....	1 959	2 277	1 086	968	459	1 072	712	681	1 585	1 565	880	1 492
With public sewer.....	1 652	1 578	974	968	459	1 012	601	489	1 531	1 547	872	1 075
With air conditioning.....	742	274	404	105	63	110	37	209	709	155	148	526
Room unit(s).....	345	135	185	67	39	89	32	110	319	73	109	270
Central system.....	397	139	219	38	24	21	5	99	390	82	39	256
All occupied housing units	2 540	2 239	1 117	950	433	989	724	706	1 894	1 538	875	1 974
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1968 to March 1970.....	1 232	636	705	306	329	637	425	295	1 137	592	327	1 311
1965 to 1967.....	387	594	178	218	33	95	127	132	365	382	158	440
1960 to 1964.....	514	624	107	257	12	82	65	115	247	560	168	160
1950 to 1959.....	315	332	61	155	9	136	93	85	101	4	204	63
1949 or earlier.....	92	53	66	14	50	39	14	79	44	-	18	-
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE												
1.....	1 163	549	792	309	261	511	341	305	1 042	471	317	876
2.....	988	1 205	196	467	74	324	263	305	663	825	426	876
3 or more.....	266	465	20	146	7	85	84	42	77	235	127	165
None.....	123	20	109	28	91	69	36	54	112	7	5	57
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter occupied units ¹	826	214	722	227	342	609	283	182	540	178	156	668
Less than \$40.....	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$40 to \$59.....	4	-	10	-	4	-	-	12	-	-	-	5
\$60 to \$79.....	17	-	17	-	38	12	-	9	21	-	-	6
\$80 to \$99.....	40	4	47	6	82	46	8	4	29	-	7	27
\$100 to \$149.....	237	34	373	59	98	326	135	33	225	9	19	163
\$150 to \$199.....	275	62	206	136	100	207	134	82	185	64	54	384
\$200 to \$249.....	115	39	31	6	15	8	-	21	52	53	49	59
\$250 or more.....	86	46	6	15	5	5	-	17	12	44	27	9
No cash rent.....	52	29	27	5	-	5	6	4	16	8	-	15
Median.....	\$166	\$194	\$136	\$167	\$117	\$139	\$149	\$169	\$148	\$211	\$198	\$169
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME												
Specified renter occupied units ¹	826	214	722	227	342	609	283	182	540	178	156	668
Less than \$5,000.....	228	40	187	52	181	249	90	23	120	10	37	199
Less than 20 percent.....	6	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 percent.....	-	-	6	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 34 percent.....	50	-	17	-	62	34	5	5	-	-	5	11
35 percent or more.....	156	23	142	47	95	199	79	4	114	10	28	164
Not computed.....	16	17	22	5	11	16	6	14	6	4	4	24
Median.....	35.0+	...	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	...	35.0+	...	35.0+	35.0+
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	309	73	331	60	101	225	132	55	246	46	32	290
Less than 20 percent.....	51	-	70	12	25	44	26	14	48	-	23	23
20 to 24 percent.....	65	12	111	5	29	77	24	16	72	5	10	57
25 to 34 percent.....	110	33	116	38	32	66	65	9	78	8	18	164
35 percent or more.....	63	20	17	5	15	33	11	16	32	25	4	46
Not computed.....	20	8	17	-	-	5	6	-	16	8	-	-
Median.....	27.6	31.2	23.9	28.4	24.4	24.3	27.0	24.2	24.7	35.0+	28.3	29.0
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	145	41	126	77	40	94	46	50	111	95	52	244
25 percent or more.....	13	8	-	5	-	-	-	6	-	19	10	9
Not computed.....	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median.....	18.3	19.3	13.9	17.9	12.9	15.5	17.1	16.3	17.4	20.1	20.8	18.4
\$15,000 or more.....	144	60	78	38	20	41	15	54	63	27	35	135
25 percent or more.....	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-
Not computed.....	14	4	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median.....	13.4	13.3	11.4	12.9	...	11.1	...	13.6	13.4	16.4	11.5	11.8

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-3. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Census Tracts With
400 or More Negro
Population**

	Washoe County			Reno
	Total	Reno	Balance	Tract 0018
All occupied housing units	695	581	114	163
TENURE AND PLUMBING				
Owner occupied	278	210	68	90
With all plumbing facilities	271	207	64	90
Renter occupied	417	371	46	73
With all plumbing facilities	355	312	43	73
ROOMS				
1 room	69	66	3	1
2 rooms	63	49	14	4
3 and 4 rooms	338	283	55	97
5 and 6 rooms	196	166	32	59
7 rooms or more	27	17	10	2
Median	3.9	3.8	4.1	4.1
PERSONS				
1 person	240	206	34	20
2 and 3 persons	264	213	51	66
4 and 5 persons	121	106	15	45
6 persons or more	70	56	14	32
Median	2.1	2.1	2.3	3.3
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	38	33	5	3
PERSONS PER ROOM				
1.00 or less	588	487	101	112
1.01 to 1.50	68	62	6	37
1.51 or more	39	32	7	14
Units with all plumbing facilities -- 1.01 or more	101	89	12	51
VALUE				
Specified owner occupied units ¹	249	195	54	87
Less than \$5,000	1	-	1	-
\$5,000 to \$9,999	17	2	15	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999	34	19	15	2
\$15,000 to \$19,999	138	130	8	67
\$20,000 to \$34,999	51	38	13	18
\$35,000 or more	8	6	2	-
Median	\$18 100	\$18 300	\$13 300	\$18 800
CONTRACT RENT				
Specified renter occupied units ²	402	362	40	73
Median	\$85	\$85	\$90	\$103

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

Table H-4. **Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970**

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population

	Washoe County			Reno
	Total	Reno	Balance	Tract 0018
All occupied housing units	651	531	120	171
UNITS IN STRUCTURE				
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	375	281	94	104
2 to 4	144	134	10	67
5 or more	132	116	16	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT				
1960 to March 1970	205	150	55	91
1950 to 1959	221	181	40	72
1949 or earlier	225	200	25	8
SELECTED EQUIPMENT				
With air conditioning	55	55	-	6
With more than 1 bathroom	82	67	15	7
With central or built-in heating system	402	323	79	96
With public water supply	628	525	103	165
With public sewer	598	530	68	170
With automobile(s) available	528	413	115	147
1	324	271	53	91
2 or more	204	142	62	56
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT				
1968 to March 1970	321	285	36	84
1960 to 1967	283	210	73	81
1959 or earlier	49	35	14	5
GROSS RENT				
Specified renter occupied units ¹	389	342	47	83
Less than \$40	-	-	-	-
\$40 to \$59	27	22	5	9
\$60 to \$79	43	38	5	6
\$80 to \$99	44	39	5	13
\$100 to \$149	180	164	16	33
\$150 to \$199	79	73	6	22
\$200 or more	-	-	-	-
No cash rent	16	6	10	-
Median	\$114	\$115	\$106	\$128
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME				
Less than \$10,000	368	321	47	77
25 percent or more	255	233	22	71
35 percent or more	187	181	6	41
Not computed	43	33	10	-
Median	35.0 +	35.0 +	27.2	35.0 +

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-5. Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Language	Washoe County			Reno	Balance of Washoe County	
	Total	Reno	Balance	Tract 0004	Tract 0019	Tract 0029
All occupied housing units	1 767	1 072	695	91	168	102
TENURE AND PLUMBING						
Owner occupied	1 008	566	442	84	65	68
With all plumbing facilities	998	566	432	84	65	68
Renter occupied	759	506	253	7	103	34
With all plumbing facilities	717	464	253	...	103	34
ROOMS						
1 room	64	43	21	--	21	--
2 rooms	58	49	9	--	--	--
3 and 4 rooms	618	374	244	7	77	--
5 and 6 rooms	809	436	373	40	64	95
7 rooms or more	218	170	48	44	6	7
UNITS IN STRUCTURE						
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	1 244	683	561	84	91	102
2 to 4	251	155	96	7	48	--
5 or more	272	234	38	--	29	--
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT						
1960 to March 1970	809	440	369	35	78	70
1950 to 1959	504	322	182	29	21	32
1949 or earlier	454	310	144	27	69	--
PERSONS						
1 person	213	162	51	--	28	--
2 and 3 persons	795	484	311	24	85	29
4 and 5 persons	539	315	224	58	32	40
6 persons or more	220	111	109	9	23	33
Median	3.2	3.1	3.4	4.1	2.5	4.1
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	91	49	42	--	7	--
PERSONS PER ROOM						
1.00 or less	1 512	949	563	91	124	77
1.01 to 1.50	203	116	87	--	30	25
1.51 or more	52	7	45	--	14	--
Units with all plumbing facilities - 1.01 or more	248	116	132	--	44	25
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT						
1968 to March 1970	867	510	357	34	82	36
1960 to 1967	653	413	240	42	61	58
1959 or earlier	247	149	98	15	25	8
SELECTED EQUIPMENT						
With air conditioning	340	204	156	34	34	--
With more than 1 bathroom	631	407	224	76	42	34
With central or built-in heating system	1 479	925	554	83	88	102
With public water supply	1 657	1 072	585	91	168	102
With public sewer	1 506	1 072	434	97	168	102
With automobile(s) available	1 574	923	651	91	143	95
1	728	471	257	29	76	36
2 or more	846	452	394	62	67	59
VALUE						
Specified owner occupied units ¹	602	491	311	84	45	68
Less than \$5,000	--	--	--	--	--	--
\$5,000 to \$9,999	6	6	--	--	--	--
\$10,000 to \$14,999	58	28	30	--	6	--
\$15,000 to \$19,999	258	97	161	--	33	46
\$20,000 to \$34,999	287	222	65	40	--	15
\$35,000 or more	193	138	55	44	6	7
Median	\$22 400	\$24 800	\$19 200	\$36 500	\$17 200	\$19 100
GROSS RENT						
Specified renter occupied units ²	738	506	232	...	103	34
Less than \$40	--	--	--	...	--	--
\$40 to \$59	34	27	7	...	7	--
\$60 to \$79	55	49	6	...	--	--
\$80 to \$99	26	20	6	...	6	--
\$100 to \$149	268	183	85	...	49	--
\$150 to \$199	223	158	65	...	41	12
\$200 or more	116	69	47	...	--	22
No cash rent	16	--	16	...	--	--
Median	\$145	\$142	\$153	...	\$135	\$211
CONTRACT RENT						
Specified renter occupied units ³	738	506	232	...	103	34
Median	\$118	\$117	\$119	...	\$108	\$161
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME						
Less than \$10,000	521	359	162	...	96	22
25 percent or more	334	243	91	...	48	22
35 percent or more	195	144	51	...	34	10
Not computed	24	15	9	...	--	--
Median	31.2	32.2	28.6	...	25.0	...

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

³Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

Appendix A.—AREA CLASSIFICATIONS

CENSUS TRACTS	App-1
Definition of census tract	App-1
Historical background	App-1
Description of tracted area	App-1
Comparability from census to census	App-1
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS	App-2

CENSUS TRACTS

Definition of census tract.—Census tracts are small areas into which large cities and adjacent areas have been divided for statistical purposes. Tract boundaries were established cooperatively by a local committee and the Bureau of the Census. Tracts were generally designed to be relatively uniform with respect to population characteristics, economic status, and living conditions. The average tract has about 4,000 residents. Tract boundaries are established with the intention of being maintained over a long time so that comparisons may be made from census to census.

In the decennial censuses, the Bureau of the Census tabulates population and housing information for each census tract. The practice of local agencies to tabulate locally collected data by tracts has increased the value of census tract data in many areas.

Tracts are generally numbered in a consecutive series, with separate series for the central city and for each county. Insofar as possible, the numbers are consecutive within each city, community, township, and the like. In these tables, tracts which contain no population and no housing units are not listed. Tracts populated only by crews of vessels are identified by the tract number suffix "99."

Historical background.—The concept of census tracts was originated by the late Dr. Walter Laidlaw in New York City in 1906. He was convinced of the need for data for homogeneous subdivisions of cities as a basis for studying neighborhoods smaller than boroughs or wards. At his request, the Bureau of the Census tabulated census tract data from the 1910 census for New York and seven other cities with a population of over 500,000. Tract data were again tabulated for the same 8 cities in 1920, and in 1930 this number was increased to 18. In 1940, tract data were tabulated for 60 cities, some with adjacent tracted areas; and, beginning in 1940, housing data were added to the population data in the tract reports. In 1950, final reports were published for 64 tracted areas, many of which included statistics for two or more large cities. By 1960, the program had expanded to include reports for 180 tracted areas (of which 3 were in Puerto Rico).

Tract statistics from the 1970 census are published for 241 areas, 238 in the United States and 3 in the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico. All of these tracted areas are standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's). The goal of extending the census tract program to all SMSA's was achieved in the 1970 census except for six areas that were designated as SMSA's on the basis of the 1970 census count and had not been tracted.

Much of the credit for the growing interest in tract data belongs to the late Howard Whipple Green of Cleveland. He aroused the interest of research workers in numerous cities in the potential usefulness of tract statistics for the analysis of sociological, marketing, and administrative

problems. In his capacity as Chairman of the Committee on Census Enumeration Areas of the American Statistical Association for 25 years, he accepted the responsibility for appointing a *Census Tract Key Person in each area* where tracts were established, for providing guidance on delineating and maintaining census tracts, and for maintaining a census tract library. These duties were assumed by the Bureau of the Census in 1955. However, the Census Bureau no longer appoints Census Tract Key Persons. They are selected by the local census tract committees.

For a further discussion of census tract data and their uses, see U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census Tract Manual, Fifth Edition, 1966*, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

Description of tracted area.—The map included in this report identifies the boundaries of the area for which the tract statistics are presented. The map also identifies the location and number of each tract and, when appropriate, the limits of cities, townships, counties, or other subdivisions of the tracted area. Boundaries of the tracted area generally constitute a standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA). A few, however, include the SMSA plus an adjoining area outside it. These are designated as including the adjacent area, and the map covers the tracts in the adjacent area as well as those in the SMSA itself.

Comparability from census to census.—One of the principles followed in relation to census tracts is to preserve comparability from census to census. Keeping tract boundaries unchanged makes possible the study of changes

in social and economic characteristics of neighborhoods. There are, nonetheless, several situations where boundaries of individual tracts are changed. For example, it is sometimes necessary to change the boundaries of tracts to add small areas annexed to a city. Similarly, changes in tract boundaries occur when territory is detached from a city or separately incorporated. Changes may also occur in physical features that are used as tract boundaries, such as street or highway relocations. The census tract limits are changed to conform with the revised feature or to follow another nearby visible feature. Census tracts with very large increases in population are subdivided into two or more smaller tracts. On the other hand, a re-examination of the existing tract boundaries may result in modifications of boundaries to provide larger or more homogeneous units. Tables A and B, showing the comparability of tracts between 1960 and 1970, appear at the end of the Introduction.

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS

The Bureau of the Census recognizes 243 standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) in the United States and 4 in Puerto Rico, making a total of 247 in the 1970 census. These include the 231 SMSA's as defined and named in the Bureau of the Budget publication, **Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1967**, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Since 1967, 16 SMSA's have been added, of which two were defined in January 1968 and an additional 14 were defined in February 1971 on the basis of the results of the 1970 census. Changes in SMSA boundaries or titles made after February 1971 are not recognized in this series of reports. SMSA's are defined by the Office of Management and Budget (formerly Bureau of the Budget).

Except in the New England States, a standard metropolitan statistical area

is a county or group of contiguous counties which contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more, or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county or counties containing such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to certain criteria, they are socially and economically integrated with the central city. In the New England States, SMSA's consist of towns and cities instead of counties. In recent years, four cities (High Point, N.C., Macon, Ga., Oklahoma City, Okla., and Sioux Falls, S. Dak.) have annexed territory which lies outside the boundaries of the SMSA. The figures shown in the tables for these cities exclude the portions which lie outside the SMSA. Each SMSA must include at least one central city, and the complete title of an SMSA identifies the central city or cities. For a detailed description of the criteria used in defining SMSA's, see the Bureau of the Budget publication cited above.

Appendix B.—DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS OF SUBJECT CHARACTERISTICS

GENERAL	App-3
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS	
Age	App-3
Race	App-3
Nativity, parentage, and country of origin	App-3
Spanish heritage	App-4
Spanish language	App-4
Spanish surname	App-4
Puerto Rican birth or parentage	App-4
Spanish mother tongue	App-4
Household	App-4
Relationship to head of household	App-4
Group quarters	App-5
Inmate of institution	App-5
Family	App-5
Own children and related children	App-5
Unrelated individuals	App-5
Marital status	App-5
Children ever born	App-6
School enrollment	App-6
Years of school completed	App-6
Residence in 1965	App-6
Reference week	App-6
Employment status	App-6
Place of work	App-7
Means of transportation to work	App-7
Occupation, industry, and class of worker	App-7
Income in 1969	App-7
Poverty status in 1969	App-8
HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS	
Housing units and group quarters	App-9
Year-round housing units	App-9
Occupied housing units	App-9
Vacant housing units	App-9
Tenure	App-10
Persons	App-10
Year moved into unit	App-10
Complete kitchen facilities	App-10
Access	App-10
Rooms	App-10
Persons per room	App-10
Year structure built	App-10

Units in structure	App-10
Basement	App-11
Plumbing facilities	App-11
Selected equipment	App-11
Heating equipment	App-11
Automobiles available	App-11
Value	App-11
Mean value	App-11
Contract rent	App-12
Gross rent	App-12
Mean gross rent	App-12
Gross rent as percentage of income	App-12

GENERAL

Facsimiles of the census questions and more complete definitions of the subject characteristics may be found in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-C reports for population items and in the 1970 Housing Census HC(1)-B reports for housing items.

Certain characteristics defined here appear in both the population and the housing tables. Definitions for such characteristics are presented only once, in the section "Population Characteristics" or in the section "Housing Characteristics," depending on the nature of the subject (except for "group quarters," which appears in both sections).

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

Age.—The age classification is based on the age of the person in completed years as of April 1, 1970, and was determined from the reply to questions on age and on month and year of birth.

Race.—Data are shown for two racial categories, white and Negro. The

category "white" includes persons who indicated their race as white, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories on the questionnaire but entered Mexican, Puerto Rican, or a response suggesting Indo-European stock. The category "Negro" includes persons who indicated their race as Negro or Black, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories on the questionnaire but who had such entries as Jamaican, Trinidadian, West Indian, Haitian, and Ethiopian. All other racial categories, such as American Indian, Japanese, and Chinese, are included in the total but not shown separately. The classification by race shown for occupied housing units refers to the race of the head of the household occupying the unit.

Differences in the statistics on race in tables P-1, H-1, and H-3, containing 100-percent data, and tables P-5, P-6, and H-4, containing sample data, are due partly to the manual editing of the sample questionnaires. Many persons who reported their race as "Other" on the questionnaire also supplied a write-in entry that indicated the proper race classification should have been one of the specific race categories, e.g., white, Negro, etc. While the field edit procedures included a review of such entries on all questionnaires before the 100-percent data were tabulated, manual editing of the sample questionnaires after the 100-percent data were tabulated resulted in some further changes in classification by race.

Nativity, parentage, and country of origin.—The category "native" comprises persons born in the United

States, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico or an outlying area of the United States, or at sea. Also included in this category is the small number of persons who, although they were born in a foreign country, have at least one native American parent. The category "foreign-born" includes all persons not classified as native. The category "native of native parentage" comprises native persons both of whose parents are also natives of the United States. "Native of foreign or mixed parentage" comprises native persons one or both of whose parents are foreign born.

The category "foreign stock" includes the foreign-born population and the native population of foreign or mixed parentage. In this report, persons of foreign stock are classified according to their country of origin. Natives of foreign parentage whose parents were born in different countries are classified according to the country of birth of the father. Natives of mixed parentage are classified according to the country of birth of the foreign-born parent.

Spanish heritage.—In the census tract reports, separate tables are presented for the population of Spanish heritage, which is variously identified in the reports for different areas: in 42 States and the District of Columbia it is identified as "Persons of Spanish language"; in five Southwestern States, as "Persons of Spanish language or Spanish surname"; and in the Middle Atlantic States, as "Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage." Similarly, separate housing statistics are presented for housing units in these categories, identified on the basis of the classification of the household head occupying the unit. The specific definitions

involved in identifying these population groups are given below.

Spanish language.—Persons of Spanish language comprise persons of Spanish mother tongue (see definition below) and all other persons in families in which the head or wife reported Spanish as his or her mother tongue. A housing unit is classified as occupied by persons of Spanish language if the head or his wife reported Spanish as his or her mother tongue.

Spanish surname.—In five Southwestern States (Arizona, California, Colorado, New Mexico, and Texas) persons with Spanish surnames are identified. Separate statistics are presented, in these States, for persons of Spanish language combined with all additional persons of Spanish surname. These additional persons are shown in the category "Other persons of Spanish surname."

Puerto Rican birth or parentage.—The population of Puerto Rican birth or parentage includes persons born in Puerto Rico and persons born in the United States or an outlying area with one or both parents born in Puerto Rico. Statistics for this group are shown for areas in New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania.

Spanish mother tongue.—Mother tongue is defined as the language spoken in the person's home when he was a child.

In two tracted areas that cross State lines, Wilmington, Del.—N.J.—Md., and Texarkana, Tex.—Ark., the population of Spanish heritage in each State portion is identified, for tabula-

tion purposes, in the manner specified above for that State, and the segments for the different States are combined to form a total for the area. The term used to describe this population in tables P-7, P-8, and H-5, however, is the term applicable in the State containing the major portion of the SMSA. Thus, for the Wilmington SMSA, the term applicable in Delaware, "Persons of Spanish language," is used; and in the Texarkana SMSA the term applicable in Texas, "Persons of Spanish language or Spanish surname," is used.

Household.—A household includes all the persons who occupy a group of rooms or a single room which constitutes a housing unit (see definition of housing unit, below). The average population per household is obtained by dividing the population in households by the number of household heads.

The population per household for Negroes and persons of Spanish heritage, shown in tables P-5 and P-7, may not in all cases be a true representation of the household size for these groups. For example, some persons of a given group may be roomers or domestic employees living with household heads of a different ethnic classification.

Relationship to head of household.—Four categories of relationship to head of household are recognized in this report:

1. *Head of household.*—One person in each household is designated as the "head," that is, the person who is regarded as the head by the members of the household. However, if a married woman living with her husband was reported as the head, her husband was con-

sidered the head for the purpose of simplifying the tabulations. Two types of household heads are distinguished — the head of a family and a primary individual. A family head is a household head living with one or more persons related to him by blood, marriage, or adoption. A primary individual is a household head living alone or with nonrelatives only.

2. *Wife of head.*—A woman married to and living with a household head, including women in common-law marriages as well as women in formal marriages. In table P-1, which is based on 100-percent tabulations, the number of wives is the same as the number of "husband-wife households" and the number of "husband-wife families." In tables P-5 and P-7, which are based on a sample and are limited to a specific ethnic group, the numbers may differ, because of minor differences in the weighting of the data and because a husband and wife do not always have the same ethnic classification.
3. *Other relative of head.*—All persons related to the head of the household by blood, marriage, or adoption except "wife of head."
4. *Not related to head.*—All persons in the household not related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption. Roomers, boarders, lodgers, partners, resident employees, wards, and foster children are included in this category.

Group quarters.—Persons in living arrangements other than households are classified by the Bureau of the Census as living in group quarters. Group quarters are located most frequently in institutions, rooming houses, military

barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, monasteries, convents, and ships. A house or apartment is considered group quarters if it is shared by the person in charge and five or more persons unrelated to him, or, if there is no person in charge, by six or more unrelated persons.

Inmate of institution.—Inmates of institutions are persons under care or custody at the time of enumeration in homes, schools, hospitals or wards for juveniles, the physically handicapped, or the mentally handicapped; homes or hospitals for mental, tuberculosis, or other chronic disease patients; homes for unwed mothers; nursing, convalescent, and rest homes; homes for the aged and dependent; and correctional institutions.

Family.—According to 1970 census definitions, a family consists of a household head and one or more other persons living in the same household who are related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption; all persons in a household who are related to the head are regarded as members of his (her) family. A "husband-wife family" is a family in which the head and his wife are enumerated as members of the same household. Not all households contain families, because a household may be composed of a group of unrelated persons or one person living alone. The mean size of family is derived by dividing the number of persons in families by the total number of families.

Own children and related children.—This report shows statistics on families by presence of "own" children and "related" children of specified ages. A child under 18 years old is defined

as an "own child" if he or she is a single (never married) son, daughter, stepchild, or adopted child. The number of children "living with both parents" includes stepchildren and adopted children as well as sons and daughters born to the couple. "Related children" in a family include all persons under 18 related to the head except "wife of head." The "mean number of related children" is derived by dividing the total number of related children of the specified age in families by the number of families having children of that age. In table P-1 the number of own children under 18 years of age is divided by "persons under 18 years" to obtain the "percent of total under 18 years."

Unrelated individuals.—An unrelated individual, as defined in this report, may be any of the following: a household head living alone or with nonrelatives only, a household member not related to the head, or a person living in group quarters who is not an inmate of an institution.

Marital status.—The marital status classification refers to the status at the time of enumeration. Persons classified as "married" consist of those who have been married only once and those who remarried after having been widowed or divorced. Persons reported as separated (living apart because of marital discord, with or without a legal separation) are classified as a subcategory of married persons. Persons in common-law marriages are classified as married, and persons whose only marriage had been annulled are classified as never married. All persons reported as never married are shown as "single" in this report.

Children ever born.—In this report, statistics on the number of children ever born are presented for women 35 to 44 years old who have ever been married. Respondents were instructed to include children born to the woman before her present marriage, children no longer living, and children away from home, as well as children born to the woman who were still living in the home.

School enrollment.—School enrollment is shown for persons 3 to 34 years old. Persons were included as enrolled in school if they reported attending a "regular" school or college at any time between February 1, 1970, and the time of enumeration. Regular schooling is that which may advance a person toward an elementary school certificate or high school diploma, or a college, university, or professional degree. Schooling that was not obtained in a regular school and schooling from a tutor or through correspondence courses were counted only if the credits obtained were regarded as transferable to a school in the regular school system. Persons were included as enrolled in nursery school only if the school included instruction as an important and integral phase of its program. Schooling which is generally regarded as **not** "regular" includes that given in nursery schools which simply provide custodial day care, in specialized vocational, trade, or business schools, in on-the-job training, and through correspondence courses.

Elementary school, as defined here, includes grades 1 to 8, and high school includes grades 9 to 12. If a person was attending a junior high school, the equivalent in terms of 8 years of elementary school and 4 years of high school was recorded. In general,

a "public" school is defined as any school which is controlled and supported primarily by a local, State, or Federal government agency.

Years of school completed.—The data on years of school completed were derived from the answers to the two questions: (a) "What is the highest grade (or year) of regular school he has ever attended?" and (b) "Did he finish the highest grade (or year) he attended?" Persons whose highest grade of attendance was in a foreign school system, or in an ungraded school whose highest level of schooling was measured by "readers," or whose training was received through a tutor were instructed to report the approximate equivalent grade in the regular United States school system. A person was reported as not having completed a given grade if he dropped out or failed to pass the last grade attended.

Residence in 1965.—Residence on April 1, 1965, is the usual place of residence five years before enumeration. The category "same house" includes all persons five years old and over who did not move during the five years as well as those who had moved but by 1970 had returned to their 1965 residence. The category "different house" includes persons who, on April 1, 1965, lived in the United States in a different house from the one they occupied on April 1, 1970, and for whom sufficient information concerning the 1965 residence was collected. These persons were subdivided into three groups according to their 1965 residence in or outside a standard metropolitan statistical area: "in central city of this SMSA," "in other part of this SMSA," and "outside this SMSA." The category

"abroad" includes those with residence in a foreign country or outlying area of the United States in 1965.

Reference week.—The data on employment status and place of work relate to the calendar week preceding the date on which the respondents completed their questionnaires or were interviewed by enumerators. This week is not the same for all respondents because not all persons were enumerated during the same week.

Employment status.—Employed persons comprise all civilians 16 years old and over who were either (a) "at work" — those who did any work at all as paid employees or in their own business or profession, or on their own farm, or who worked 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a family farm or in a family business; or (b) were "with a job but not at work" — those who did not work during the reference week but had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent due to illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons. Excluded from the employed are persons whose only activity consisted of work around the house or volunteer work for religious, charitable, and similar organizations.

Persons are classified as unemployed if they were civilians 16 years old and over and: (a) were neither "at work" nor "with a job, but not at work" during the reference week, (b) were looking for work during the past 4 weeks, and (c) were available to accept a job. Persons who did not work at all during the reference week and were waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off are also included as unemployed.

The "civilian labor force" consists of persons classified as employed or unemployed in accordance with the criteria described above. The "labor force" includes all persons in the civilian labor force plus members of the Armed Forces (persons on active duty with the United States Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard). All persons 16 years old and over who are not classified as members of the labor force are defined as "not in labor force." This category consists mainly of students, housewives, retired workers, seasonal workers enumerated in an "off" season who were not looking for work, inmates of institutions, disabled persons, and persons doing only incidental unpaid family work (less than 15 hours during the reference week). Of these groups, students and inmates are shown separately in selected tables.

Place of work.—Place of work refers to the geographic location at which civilians and Armed Forces personnel not on leave carried out their occupational or job activities during the reference week. For the purposes of this report, these locations were defined with respect to the boundaries of the standard metropolitan statistical area as "inside SMSA" and "outside SMSA." Locations within the SMSA, were subdivided into the central business district of the central city, the balance of that county, or, if outside that county, the specific county of the SMSA.

The central business district (CBD) is usually the downtown retail trade area of the city. As defined by the Bureau of the Census, the CBD is an area of very high land valuation characterized by a high concentration of retail business offices, theaters, hotels, and service businesses, and with a

high traffic flow. CBD's consist of one or more census tracts and have been defined only in cities with a population of 100,000 or more. In order to be counted as working in the CBD, the respondent had to give the exact address (street name and number) of his place of work. Since some respondents did not do this, the number of persons working in the CBD is usually understated by an unknown amount.

The exact address (number and street name) for the place of work was asked. Persons working at more than one job were asked to report the location of the job at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the reference week. Salesmen, deliverymen, and others who work in several places each week were requested to give the address at which they began work each day, if they reported to a central headquarters. For cases in which daily work was not begun at a central place each day, the person was asked to report the exact address of the place where he worked the most hours last week. If his employer operated in more than one location (such as a grocery store chain or public school system), the exact address of the location or branch where the respondent worked was requested. When the number or street name could not be given, the name of the building or the name of the company for which he worked was to be entered.

Means of transportation to work.—Means of transportation to work refers to the chief means of travel or type of conveyance used in traveling to and from work on the last day the respondent worked at the address given as his or her place of work. The "chief means" referred to the

means of transportation covering the greatest distance if more than one means was used in daily travel. "Worked at home" was marked by a person who worked on a farm where he lived or in an office or shop in his home.

Occupation, industry, and class of worker.—The data on these three subjects in this report are for employed persons 16 years old and over and refer to the job held during the reference week. For persons employed at two or more jobs, the data refer to the job at which the person worked the greatest number of hours. The occupation and industry statistics presented here are based on the detailed systems developed for the 1970 census: see 1970 Census of Population, **Classified Index of Industries and Occupations**, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C., 1971.

Income in 1969.—Information on money income received in the calendar year 1969 was requested from persons 14 years old and over. "Total income" is the algebraic sum of the amounts reported separately for wage and salary income, nonfarm net self-employment income, farm net self-employment income, Social Security or railroad retirement income, public assistance or welfare income, and all other income. The figures represent the amount of income regularly received before deductions for personal income taxes, Social Security, bond purchases, union dues, medicare deductions, etc.

"Wage or salary income" is defined as the total money earnings received for work performed as an employee at any time during the calendar year 1969. It includes wages, salary, pay from Armed Forces, commissions, tips, piece rate payments,

and cash bonuses earned. "Nonfarm net self-employment income" is defined as net money income (gross receipts minus business expenses) received from a business, professional enterprise, or partnership in which the person was engaged on his own account. "Farm net self-employment income" is defined as the net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) received from the operation of a farm by a person on his own account, as an owner, renter, or sharecropper.

"Social Security or railroad retirement income" includes cash receipts of Social Security pensions, survivors' benefits, permanent disability insurance payments, and special benefit payments made by the Social Security Administration (under the National old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance programs) before deductions of health insurance premiums. "Medicare" reimbursements are not included. Cash receipts from retirement, disability, and survivors' benefit payments made by the U. S. Government under the Railroad Retirement Act are also included. "Public assistance income" includes cash receipts of payments made under the following public assistance programs: aid to families with dependent children, old-age assistance, general assistance, aid to the blind, and aid to the permanently and totally disabled. Separate payments received for hospital or other medical care are excluded from this item. "Income from all other sources" includes money income received from sources such as interest; dividends; net income (or loss) from property rentals; net receipts from roomers or boarders; veteran's payments; public or private pensions, periodic receipts from insurance policies or annuities; unemployment insurance benefits;

workmen's compensation cash benefits; net royalties; periodic payments from estates and trust funds; alimony or child support from persons who are not members of the household; net gambling gains; nonservice scholarships and fellowships; and money received for transportation and/or subsistence by persons participating in special governmental training programs, e.g., under the Manpower Development and Training Act.

Receipts from the following sources were not included as income: money received from the sale of property (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property); the value of income "in kind" such as food produced and consumed in the home or free living quarters; withdrawal of bank deposits; money borrowed; tax refunds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; gifts and lump-sum inheritances, insurance payments, and other types of lump-sum receipts.

Although the income statistics cover the calendar year 1969, the characteristics of persons and the composition of families refer to the time of enumeration (April 1, 1970). For most families, however, the income reported was received by persons who were members of the family throughout 1969.

The median income is the amount which divides the distribution into two equal groups, one having incomes above the median and the other having incomes below the median. For families and unrelated individuals the median income is based on the distribution of the total number of families and unrelated individuals, including those with no income.

The mean income is the amount obtained by dividing the total in-

come of a particular statistical universe by the number of units in that universe. Thus, mean family income is obtained by dividing total family income by the total number of families. For the six types of income the means are based on families having those types of income.

Care should be exercised in using and interpreting mean income values in the statistics for small areas or small subgroups of the population. Since the mean is strongly influenced by extreme values in the distribution, it is especially susceptible to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors. The median, which is not affected by extreme values, is, therefore, a better measure than the mean when the population base is small. The mean, nevertheless, is shown in this report for most small areas and small subgroups because, when weighted according to the number of cases, the means can be added to obtain summary measures for areas and groups other than those shown in this report.

Poverty status in 1969.—Families and unrelated individuals are classified as being above or below the poverty level, using the poverty index adopted by a Federal Interagency Committee in 1969. This index provides a range of income cutoffs or "poverty thresholds" adjusted to take into account such factors as family size, sex and age of the family head, the number of children, and farm-nonfarm residence. The poverty cutoffs for farm families have been set at 85 percent of the nonfarm levels. These income cutoffs are updated every year to reflect the changes in the Consumer Price Index. The poverty threshold for a nonfarm family of four was \$3,743 in 1969. For a detailed explanation of the poverty

definition, see *Current Population Reports*, Series P-23, No. 28, "Revisions in Poverty Statistics, 1959 to 1968."

Households below the poverty level are defined as households in which the total 1969 income of the family or primary individual was below the poverty level. The incomes of persons in the household other than members of the family or the primary individual are not included when determining poverty status of a household.

The households for which poverty status is shown cannot be compared with the total number of households shown elsewhere. The former exclude those in certain types of housing units: owner-occupied units are restricted to one-family units on places of less than 10 acres and without a business on the property; and renter-occupied units exclude one-family units on places of 10 acres or more.

The "ratio of family income to poverty level" is obtained by dividing the income of a family by its corresponding poverty threshold. The "income deficit" is the difference between the total income of families and unrelated individuals below the poverty level and their respective poverty thresholds. In computing the income deficit, families reporting a net income loss are assigned zero dollars, and for such cases the income deficit is equal to the poverty threshold. The aggregate income deficit provides an estimate of the amount of money which would be required to raise the incomes of all poor families and unrelated individuals to their respective thresholds at the poverty level. The mean income deficit is the amount obtained by dividing the aggregate income deficit of a group below the poverty level by the number of families or unrelated individuals (as appropriate) in that group.

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Housing units and group quarters.—

Living quarters are classified in the census as either housing units or group quarters. Usually, living quarters are in structures intended for residential use (e.g., a one-family home, apartment house, hotel or motel, boarding house, mobile home or trailer, etc.). Living quarters may also be in structures intended for nonresidential use (e.g., the rooms in a warehouse where a watchman lives), as well as in tents, caves, old railroad cars, etc.

A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a group of rooms, or a single room occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure and which quarters have either (1) direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall or (2) complete kitchen facilities for the exclusive use of the occupants. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or non-related persons who share living arrangements (except as described in the next paragraph on group quarters). For vacant units, the criteria for separateness, direct access, and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible (or to the previous occupants if this information cannot be obtained). Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing inventory, except that mobile homes, trailers, tents, etc., are included only if they are occupied.

Group quarters are living arrangements for institutional inmates or for

other groups containing five or more persons not related to the person in charge. Group quarters are located most frequently in institutions, boarding houses, military barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, monasteries, convents, and ships. A house or apartment is considered group quarters if it is shared by the person in charge and five or more persons unrelated to him, or if there is no person in charge, by six or more unrelated persons. Information on the housing characteristics of group quarters was not collected in the census.

Year-round housing units.—Data on housing characteristics are limited to year-round housing units; i.e., all occupied units plus vacant units which are intended for year-round use. Vacant units intended for seasonal occupancy and vacant units held for migratory labor are excluded because it is difficult to obtain reliable information for them. Counts of the total housing inventory, however, are given for each area presented in this report.

Occupied housing units.—A housing unit is classified as occupied if a person or group of persons is living in it at the time of enumeration or if the occupants are only temporarily absent, for example, on vacation. However, if the persons staying in the unit have their usual place of residence elsewhere the unit is classified as vacant.

Vacant housing units.—A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. In addition, a vacant unit may be one which is occupied entirely by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere.

New units not yet occupied are enumerated as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place. Vacant units are excluded if unfit for human habitation because the roof, walls, windows, or doors no longer protect the interior from the elements, or if there is positive evidence (such as a sign on the house or in the block) that the unit is to be demolished or is condemned.

Vacant housing units are classified in this report as either "seasonal and migratory" (i.e., intended for seasonal occupancy or held for migratory labor) or "year-round." "Seasonal" units are intended for occupancy during only certain seasons of the year. "Migratory" units are vacant units held for occupancy by migratory labor employed in farm work during the crop season. "Year-round" vacant housing units are available or intended for occupancy at any time of the year. A unit in a resort area which is usually occupied on a year-round basis is considered year-round. A unit used only occasionally throughout the year is also considered year-round.

Year-round vacant units are subdivided as follows: "for sale only"; "for rent" which also includes vacant units offered either for rent or for sale; and "other" which includes units sold or rented but not yet occupied by the new owner or renter, units held for the occasional use of the owner, and units being held off the market for other reasons.

Tenure.—A housing unit is "owner occupied" if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit, even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. A cooperative or condominium unit is "owner oc-

cupied" only if the owner or co-owner lives in it. All other occupied units are classified as "renter occupied," including units rented for cash rent and those occupied without payment of cash rent.

Persons.—Persons occupying the housing unit include not only occupants related to the head of the household but also any lodgers, roomers, boarders, partners, wards, foster children and resident employees who share the living quarters of the household head. The data on "persons" show the number of housing units occupied by the specified number of persons.

Units with one or more roomers, boarders, or lodgers are shown as a separate category. Not included as "roomers, boarders, or lodgers" are foster children or wards, servants who live in, companions, and partners.

Year moved into unit.—Data on year moved into unit are based on the information reported for the head of the household. The question refers to the year of latest move. Thus, if the head moved back into a unit he had previously occupied or if he moved from one apartment to another in the same building, the year he moved into his present unit was to be reported.

Complete kitchen facilities.—A unit has complete kitchen facilities when it has all three of the following for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit: (1) An installed sink with piped water; (2) a range or cookstove; and (3) a mechanical refrigerator. All kitchen facilities must be located in the structure, although they need not be in the same room. Quarters with only portable cooking equipment are not considered as hav-

ing a range or cookstove. "Lacking complete kitchen facilities" means that the unit does not have all three specified kitchen facilities, or that they are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

Access.—"Access only through other living quarters" means that the occupants of a housing unit must go through someone else's living quarters to enter their own; that is, they do not have a direct entrance from the outside or through a common or public hall.

Rooms.—Rooms to be counted include whole rooms used for living purposes, such as living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, family rooms, etc. Not counted as rooms are bathrooms, porches, balconies, foyers, halls, half-rooms, kitchenettes, strip or pullman kitchens, utility rooms, unfinished attics, basements, or other space used for storage.

Persons per room.—This is computed by dividing the number of persons in the unit by the number of rooms in the unit. The figures shown, therefore, refer to the number of housing units having the specified ratio of persons per room.

Year structure built.—Year structure built refers to when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted.

Units in structure.—In the determination of the number of units in a structure, all housing units, both occupied and vacant, were counted. The statistics are presented in terms of the number of housing units in structures of specified size, not in

terms of the number of residential structures.

A structure is a separate building that either has open space on all sides or is separated from other structures by dividing walls that extend from ground to roof.

Basement.—Statistics on basements are presented in terms of the number of housing units located in structures built with a basement, and are separately tabulated for one-family houses with basements. A structure has a basement if there is enclosed space in which persons can walk upright under all or part of the building.

Plumbing facilities.—The category "with all plumbing facilities" consists of units which have hot and cold piped water, as well as a flush toilet and a bathtub or shower inside the structure for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit. "Lacking some or all plumbing" means that the unit does not have all three specified plumbing facilities (hot and cold piped water, as well as flush toilet and bathtub or shower inside the structure), or that the toilet or bathing facilities are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

Selected equipment.—Statistics are presented for the number of housing units with the following selected equipment.

With more than one bathroom.—A complete bathroom is a room with flush toilet, bathtub or shower, and wash basin with piped water. A partial or half bathroom has at least a flush toilet or bathtub (or shower), but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom. A housing

unit "with more than one bathroom" has, in addition to one complete bathroom, one or more partial or complete bathrooms.

With public water supply.—A public system refers to a common source supplying running water to six or more housing units. The water may be supplied by a city, county, water district, or private water company, or it may be obtained from a well which supplied six or more housing units.

With public sewer.—A "public sewer" is connected to a city, county, sanitary district, neighborhood, or subdivision sewer system. It may be operated by a government body or by a private organization. Small sewage treatment plants which in some localities are called neighborhood septic tanks are also classified as public sewers.

With air conditioning.—Air conditioning is the cooling of air by a refrigeration unit. A central system is a central installation which air-conditions the entire housing unit. A room unit is an individual air conditioner which is installed in a window or an outside wall and is generally intended to cool one room, although it may sometimes be used to cool more than one room.

Heating equipment.—The list of heating equipment refers to the type of heating equipment and not to the fuel used. "Steam or hot water" refers to a central heating system in which heat from steam or hot water is delivered through radiators or other outlets. "Warm air furnace" refers to a central system which provides warm air through ducts leading

to various rooms; central heat pumps are included in this category. "Built-in electric units" are permanently installed in the floors, walls or ceilings. A "floor, wall, or pipeless furnace" delivers warm air to the room right above the furnace or to the room(s) on one or both sides of the wall in which the furnace is installed. "Other means" includes room heaters with or without flue, fireplaces, stoves, and portable heaters of all types.

A housing unit "With central or built-in heating system" contains a steam or hot water system, a warm-air furnace, built-in electric units, or a floor, wall, or pipeless furnace.

Automobiles available.—Statistics on automobiles available represent the number of passenger automobiles, including station wagons, which are owned or regularly used by any member of the household and which are ordinarily kept at home. Taxicabs, pickups, or larger trucks were not to be counted.

Value.—Value is the respondent's estimate of how much the property (house and lot) would sell for if it were for sale. The term "specified owner-occupied units" means that the value data are limited to owner-occupied one-family houses on less than ten acres, without a commercial establishment or medical office on the property. Owner-occupied cooperatives, condominiums, mobile homes, and trailers are excluded from the value tabulations.

Mean value.—Mean value is the sum of the individual values reported, divided by the number of owner-occupied units for which value is shown. For purposes of computation, the mid-

points of the intervals were used, except that a mean value of \$3,500 was assigned to housing units in the interval "less than \$5,000" and a mean of \$60,000 was assigned to units in the interval "\$50,000 or more."

Contract rent.—Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to, or contracted for, even if the furnishings, utilities, or services are included. The term "specified renter-occupied units" means that the contract rent data exclude one-family houses on ten acres or more. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are

shown separately as "no cash rent" in the rent tabulations.

Gross rent.—Monthly gross rent is the summation of contract rent plus the estimated average monthly cost of utilities (water, electricity, gas) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.), if these items are paid for by the renter, in addition to rent. Thus, gross rent is intended to eliminate individual differences which result from varying practices with respect to the inclusion of heat and utilities as part of the rental payment.

Mean gross rent.—Mean gross rent is the sum of the individual rental

amounts divided by the number of renter-occupied units, excluding one-family houses on ten acres or more.

Gross rent as percentage of income.—

The yearly gross rent (monthly gross rent multiplied by 12) is expressed as a percentage of the total income in 1969 of the family or primary individual. The percentage was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest whole number. Units for which no cash is paid and units occupied by families or primary individuals who reported no income or a net loss comprise the category "not computed."

Appendix C.—ACCURACY OF THE DATA

SOURCES OF ERROR	App-13
EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA	App-13
SAMPLE DESIGN	App-14
RATIO ESTIMATION	App-15
SAMPLING VARIABILITY . . .	App-17

SOURCES OF ERROR

Human and mechanical errors occur in any mass statistical operation such as a decennial census. Errors during the data collection phase can include failure to obtain required information from respondents, obtaining incorrect or inconsistent information, and recording information in the wrong place or incorrectly. Errors can also occur during the field review of the enumerator's work, the clerical handling of the questionnaires, and the various stages of the electronic processing of the material. Careful efforts are made in every census to keep the errors in each step at an acceptably low level. Quality control and check measures are utilized throughout the census operation.

In the manual editing and coding operation, a sample of the work of each coder was verified, and a coder who showed consistently high error rates was retrained. A coder who still did not produce work of acceptable quality after retraining was removed from the coding operation. In addition, provision was made for correction of any work units for which the error rate exceeded a maximum level. Information on error rates will be given in later publications.

As was done for the 1950 and 1960 censuses, evaluative material on many aspects of the 1970 census will be published as soon as the appropriate data are accumulated and analyzed.

A major concern in the evaluation work is to ascertain, insofar as possible, the degree of completeness of the count of both population and housing units.

EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA

The objective of the processing operation is to produce a set of statistics that describes the Nation's population and housing as accurately and clearly as possible. To meet this objective, certain unacceptable entries were edited.

In the field, questionnaires were reviewed for completeness by a census clerk or enumerator, and a followup was made for missing information. The major review occurred in the central processing office, where the editing and coding operation provided an opportunity to correct obvious errors in the respondents' entries for those items which required manual processing. In coding relationship to household head, for example, the clerk made use of written entries, which the computer is not able to read, in determining the correct entry where the machine readable item was blank or contained conflicting information. For a few of the items, the respondents' entries were reviewed for reasonableness or consistency on the basis of other information on the questionnaire. As a rule, however, editing was performed by hand only when it could not be done effectively by machine.

As one of the first steps in mechanical editing, the configuration of marks on the questionnaire was scanned electronically to determine whether it contained information for a person or merely spurious marks. If the

questionnaire contained entries for at least two of the basic characteristics (relationship, sex, race, age, marital status), or for at least two relevant sample characteristics, the inference was made that the marks represented a person. Names were not used as a criterion of the presence of a person because the electronic scanning was unable to distinguish between a name and any other entry in the name space.

If any characteristics for a person or housing unit were missing, they were, in most cases, supplied by allocation. Allocations, or assignments of acceptable codes in place of unacceptable entries, were needed most often where an entry for a given item was lacking or where the information reported for a person or housing unit on that item was inconsistent with other information for the person or housing unit. The assignment of acceptable codes in place of blanks or unacceptable entries, it is believed, enhances the usefulness of the data.

For housing data, the assignment was based on related information reported for the housing unit or on information reported for a similar unit in the immediate neighborhood. For example, if tenure for an occupied unit was omitted but a rental amount was reported, the computer automatically edited tenure to "rented for cash rent." The technique may also be illustrated by the procedure used in the assignment for unknown age. The computer stored reported ages of persons by sex, race, household relationship, and marital status. Each stored age was retained in the computer only until a person having the same set of characteristics, and with age reported was processed through the computer in the edit operation; this stored age was assigned to the next person whose age was

unknown and who otherwise had the same set of specified characteristics.

The editing process also includes another type of correction; namely, the assignment of a full set of characteristics for a person. When there was indication that a housing unit was occupied but the questionnaire contained no information for any person, a previously processed household was selected as a substitute and the full set of characteristics for each substitute person was duplicated.

Specific tolerances were established for the number of computer allocations and substitutions that would be permitted. If the number of corrections was beyond tolerance, the questionnaires in which the errors occurred were clerically reviewed. If it was found that the errors resulted from damaged questionnaires, from improper microfilming, from faulty reading by FOSDIC of undamaged questionnaires, or from other types of machine failure, the questionnaires were reprocessed.

The extent of allocation for States, counties, and other areas will be shown in the allocation tables in chapters B and C of the 1970 Census of Population Volume I, *Characteristics of the Population*, and chapters A and B of Census of Housing Volume I, *Characteristics for States, Cities, and Counties*.

SAMPLE DESIGN

For persons living in housing units at the time of the 1970 census, the housing unit, including all its occupants, was the sampling unit; for persons in group quarters identified in advance of the census, it was the person. In nonmail areas, the enumerator canvassed his assigned area and listed all housing units in an

address register sequentially in the order in which he first visited the units whether or not he completed the interview. Every fifth line of the address register was designated as a sample line, and the housing units listed on these lines were included in the sample. Each enumerator was given a random line on which he was to start listing and the order of canvassing was indicated in advance, although the instructions allowed some latitude in the order of

visiting addresses. In mail areas, the list of housing units was prepared prior to Census Day either by employing commercial mailing lists corrected through the cooperation of the post office or by listing the units in a process similar to that used in nonmail areas. As in other areas, every fifth housing unit of these lists was designated to be in the sample. In group quarters, all persons were listed and every fifth person was selected for the sample.

TABLE C. Sample Rate for Subjects Included in This Report

[Subjects marked with an asterisk (*) were tabulated on a 100% basis for tables P-1, H-1, and H-3. All subjects shown in the tables for persons of Spanish heritage (P-7, P-8, and H-5) were tabulated on a 15% basis. The subjects covered in the remaining tables (P-2 to P-6, H-2, and H-4) were tabulated according to the sample rates shown below]

Population subjects	Sample rate (percent)	Housing subjects	Sample rate (percent)
*Sex	20	*All year-round housing units	20
*Race	20	*Occupied housing units: table H-2.	15
*Age	20	table H-4.	20
*Household relationship	20	*Cooperative or condominium . . .	—
*Family composition	20	*Vacancy status	—
*Marital status	—	*Tenure of housing unit	—
Children ever born	20	Year moved into unit	15
Country of origin	15	*Number of rooms	—
Nativity and parentage	15	*Size of household (persons)	—
School enrollment	15	*Persons per room	—
Years of school completed	20	*Plumbing facilities	—
Residence in 1965	15	Bathrooms	15
Employment status	20	Source of water	15
Place of work	15	Sewage disposal	15
Means of transportation to work .	15	*Complete kitchen facilities	—
Occupation	20	*Access	—
Industry	20	Units in structure	20
Class of worker	20	Year structure built	20
Income	20	Basement	20
Poverty status	20	Heating equipment	20
		Air conditioning	15
		Automobiles available	15
		*Value	—
		*Contract rent	—
		Gross rent	20

This 20-percent sample was subdivided into a 15-percent and a 5-percent sample by designating every fourth 20-percent sample unit as a member of the 5-percent sample. The remaining sample units became the 15-percent sample. Two types of sample questionnaires were used, one for the 5-percent and one for the 15-percent sample units. Some questions were included on both the 5-percent and 15-percent sample forms and therefore appear for a sample of 20 percent of the units in the census. Other items appeared on either the 15-percent or the 5-percent questionnaires. The sample rates for the various items appearing in this report are shown in table C.

Although the sampling procedure did not automatically insure an exact 20-percent sample of persons or housing units in each locality, the sample design was unbiased if carried through according to instructions; generally for large areas the deviation from 20 percent was found to be quite small. Biases may have arisen when the enumerator failed to follow his listing and sampling instructions exactly. Quality control procedures were used throughout the census process, however, and where there was clear evidence that the sampling procedures were not properly followed, the work was returned to the field for re-sampling. No attempt at sampling was made for the relatively small numbers of persons and housing units (in most States, less than one percent) added to the enumeration from the post-census post office check, the various supplemental forms, and the special check of vacant units. The ratio estimation procedure described below adjusts the sample data to reflect these classes of population and housing units.

RATIO ESTIMATION

The statistics based on 1970 census sample data are estimates made through the use of ratio estimation procedures, applied separately for the 15- and 20-percent samples. The first step in carrying through the ratio estimates was to establish the areas within which separate ratios were to be prepared. These are referred to as "weighting areas." A single set of weighting areas, containing a minimum population size of 2,500, was defined for use with the 15- and 20-percent samples. Weighting areas were established by mechanical operation on the computer and were defined to conform, as nearly as possible, to areas for which tabulations are produced. In general, sample estimates for a tract may be expected to agree with complete counts whenever the tract was a weighting area. However, tracts were not weighting areas whenever the population was less than 2,500 persons, where the tract was a part of more than one county subdivision or place, or where the Census procedure was not the same in all parts of the tract. In these situations, part of a tract may have been combined with other partial or complete tracts to make up a weighting area and sample estimates for an individual tract in the combination may not agree with complete counts for the tract.

Separate ratio estimation processes were used for persons and for housing units. The ratio estimation process for persons operated in three stages. The first stage employed 19 household-type groups (the first of which was empty by definition). The second stage used two groups, head of household and not head of household, and the third stage used 24 age-sex-race groups.

<i>Group</i>	STAGE I
	<i>Male Head With Own Children Under 18</i>
1	1-person household
2	2-person household
3	3-person household
.	.
6	6-or-more-person household
	<i>Male Head Without Own Children Under 18</i>
7-12	1-person to 6-or-more-person households
	<i>Female Head</i>
13-18	1-person to 6-or-more-person households
19	<i>Group Quarters Persons</i>
	STAGE II
20	<i>Head of Household</i>
21	<i>Not Head of Household (including persons in group quarters)</i>
	STAGE III
	<i>Male Negro</i>
22	Age under 5 years
23	5-13
24	14-24
25	25-44
26	45-64
27	65 and older
	<i>Male, Not Negro</i>
28-33	Same age groups as for Male Negro
	<i>Female Negro</i>
34-39	Same age groups as for Male Negro
	<i>Female, Not Negro</i>
40-45	Same age groups as for Male Negro

The ratio estimation process for housing operated in two stages for occupied housing units, and in one stage for vacant units. The first stage for occupied units employed 18 household-type groups (the first of which was empty by definition); the second stage for occupied units used four groups: owner and renter occupied units, by race. The single stage for vacant units employed three groups: year-round vacant for sale, year-round vacant for rent, and other vacant.

Occupied housing units:

<i>Group</i>	STAGE I
	<i>Male Head With Own Children Under 18</i>
1	1-person household
2	2-person household
3	3-person household
.	.
.	.
6	6-or-more-person household
	<i>Male Head Without Own Children Under 18</i>
7-12	1-person to 6-or-more person households
	<i>Female Head</i>
13-18	1-person to 6-or-more-person households
	STAGE II
	<i>Owner Occupied</i>
19	Negro
20	Not Negro
	<i>Renter Occupied</i>
21	Negro
22	Not Negro

Vacant housing units:

<i>Group</i>	STAGE I
23	Year-round vacant for sale
24	Year-round vacant for rent
25	Other vacant

At each stage, for each of the groups, the ratio of the complete count to the weighted sample count in the group was computed and applied to the weight of each sample person or housing unit in the group. For population, this operation was performed for each of the 19 groups in the first stage, then for the two groups in the second stage and finally for the 24 groups in the third stage. For occupied housing units this was performed first for the 18 groups in the first stage and then for the 4 groups in the second stage.

As a rule, the weighted sample counts within each of the groups in the final stage should agree with the complete counts for the weighting areas. Close, although not exact, consistency can be expected for the groups in the preceding stages. There are some exceptions to this general rule, however. As indicated above, there may be differences between the complete counts and sample estimates when the tabulation area is not made up of whole weighting areas. As a result, sample estimates at the tract level may not agree with complete counts when the tract did not form a weighting area. Generally, for 15- and 20-percent items, there may be such a difference whenever the population in the tract is less than 2,500 people. Furthermore, in order to increase the reliability, a separate ratio was not computed in a ratio estimation group whenever certain criteria pertaining to the complete counts and the magnitude of the weight were

not met. For example, for the 15- and 20-percent population sample the complete count of persons in a group had to exceed 85 persons and the ratio of the complete count to the unweighted sample count could not exceed 20. Where these criteria were not met, groups were combined in a specific order until the conditions were met. Where this occurred, consistency between the weighted sample and the complete counts would apply as indicated above for the combined group but not necessarily for each of the groups in the combination.

Each sample person or housing unit was assigned an integral weight to avoid the complications involved in rounding in the final tables. If, for example, the final weight for a group was 5.2, one-fifth of the persons or housing units in the group (selected at random) were assigned a weight of 6 and the remaining four-fifths a weight of 5.

The estimates realize some of the gains in sampling efficiency that would have resulted had the persons and housing units been stratified into the groups before sampling. The net effect is a reduction in both the sampling error and possible bias of most statistics below what would be obtained by weighting the results of the sample by a uniform factor (e.g., by weighting the 20-percent sample results by a uniform factor of 5). The reduction in sampling error will be trivial for some items and substantial for others. A by-product of this estimation procedure is that estimates for this sample are, in general, consistent with the complete count for the groups used in the estimation procedure. A more complete discussion of the technical aspects of these ratio estimates will be presented in a separate report.

SAMPLING VARIABILITY

The estimates from sample tabulations are subject to sampling variability. The standard errors of these estimates can be approximated by using the data in tables D through F. The chances are about 2 out of 3 that the difference (due to sampling variability) between the sample estimate and the figure that would have been obtained from a complete count of the population is less than the standard error. The chances are about 19 out of 20 that the difference is less than twice the standard error and about 99 out of 100 that it is less than 2½ times the standard error. The amount by which the estimated standard error must be multiplied to obtain other odds deemed more appropriate can be found in most statistical textbooks. The sampling errors may be obtained by using the factors shown in table F in conjunction with table D for absolute numbers and in conjunction with table E for percentages. In addition to sampling errors, these tables reflect the effect of simple response variance, but not of bias arising in the collection, processing and estimation steps, nor of the correlated errors enumerators introduce; estimates of the magnitude of some of these factors in the total error are being evaluated and will be published at a later date.

Table D shows approximate standard errors of estimated numbers for most statistics based on the 20-percent sample. In determining the figures for this table, some aspects of the sample design, the estimation process, and the population of the area over which the data have been compiled are ignored. Table E shows standard errors of most percentages based on

the 20-percent sample. Linear interpolation in tables D and E will provide approximate results that are satisfactory for most purposes. Table F provides a factor by which the standard errors shown in tables D or E should be multiplied to adjust for the combined effect of the sample size (i.e., whether a 20-percent or 15-percent sample) the sample design and the estimation procedure.

To estimate the standard error for a given characteristic based on the 15-percent sample, or for a more precise estimate for the 20-percent sample, locate in table F the factor applying to the characteristic and sample size used to tabulate the data and multiply this factor by the standard error found in table D or E. If the estimate is not identified in table F, use the factor shown for "all other." Where data are shown as cross-classifications of two characteristics, locate and use the larger factor. Similarly, if an item collected on a 20-percent basis has been tabulated for the 15-percent sample, use the factor appropriate for the 15-percent sample.

The standard errors estimated from these tables are not directly applicable to differences between two sample estimates. In order to estimate the standard error of a difference, the tables are to be used somewhat differently in the three following situations:

1. For a difference between the sample figure and one based on a complete count (e.g., arising from comparisons between 1970 sample statistics and complete-count statistics for 1960 or 1950), the standard error is identical with the standard error of the 1970 estimate alone.
2. For a difference between two sample figures (that is, one from 1970 and the other from 1960, or both from the same census year), the standard error is approximately the square root of the sum of the squares of the standard errors of each estimate considered separately. This formula will represent the actual standard error quite accurately for the difference between estimates of the same characteristic in two different areas, or for the difference between separate and uncorrelated characteristics in the same area. If, however, there is a high positive correlation between the two characteristics, the formula will overestimate the true standard error. The approximate standard error for the 1970 sample figure is derived directly from tables D through F. The standard error of a 25-percent 1960 sample figure may be obtained from the relevant 1960 census report or an approximate value may be obtained by multiplying the appropriate value in table D or E by 0.9.
3. For a difference between two sample estimates, one of which represents a subclass of the other, the tables can be used directly, with the difference considered as the sample estimate.

The sampling variability of the medians presented in certain tables (median years of school completed, median rent, etc.) depends on the size of the base and on the distribution on which the median is based. An approximate method for measuring the reliability of an estimated median is to determine an interval about the estimated median such that there is a stated degree of confidence the true median lies

APPENDIX C—Continued

within the interval. As the first step in estimating the upper and lower limits of the interval (that is, the confidence limits) about the median, compute one-half the number on which the median is based (designated $N/2$). From table D, following the method outlined in other parts of this section, compute the standard error of an estimated number equal to $N/2$. Subtract this standard error from $N/2$. Cumulate the frequencies (in the table on which the median is based) until the total first exceeds the difference between $N/2$ and its standard error and by linear interpolation obtain a value corresponding to this number. In a corresponding manner, add the standard error to $N/2$, cumulate the frequencies in the table, and obtain a value in the table on which the median is based corresponding to the

sum of $N/2$ and its standard error. The chances are about 2 out of 3 that the median would lie between these two values. The range for 19 chances out of 20 and for 99 in 100 can be computed in a similar manner by multiplying the standard error by the appropriate factors before subtracting from and adding to one-half the number reporting the characteristic. Interpolation to obtain the values corresponding to these numbers gives the confidence limits for the median.

The sampling variability of a mean, such as the number of children ever born per 1,000 women or mean income, presented in certain tables, depends on the variability of the distribution on which the mean is based, the size of the sample, the sample design, (for example, the use of house-

holds as the sampling unit), and the use of ratio estimates.

An approximation to the variability of the mean may be obtained as follows: compute the standard deviation of the distribution on which the mean is based; divide this figure by the square root of one-fifth of the total units in the distribution; multiply this quotient by the factor from table F appropriate to the statistic and the actual sample rate on which the mean is based. If the distribution is not published in the detailed tables, calculate the standard deviation from a comparable distribution for a larger area or for a similar population group; divide by the square root of one-fifth of the units on which the mean of interest is based; multiply the quotient by the factor from table F.

TABLE D. Approximate Standard Error of Estimated Number Based on 20-Percent Sample
(Range of 2 chances out of 3)

Estimated number (persons or housing units)	Standard error	Estimated number (persons or housing units)	Standard error
50.....	15	1,000	60
100.....	20	2,500	85
250.....	30	5,000	100
500.....	45		

TABLE E. Approximate Standard Error of Estimated Percentage Based on 20-Percent Sample
(Range of 2 chances out of 3)

Estimated percentage	Base of percentage (persons or housing units)					
	500	1,000	2,500	5,000	10,000	15,000
2 or 98	1.3	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2
5 or 95	2.0	1.4	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.4
10 or 90	2.7	1.9	1.2	0.8	0.6	0.5
25 or 75	3.9	2.7	1.7	1.2	0.9	0.7
50.....	4.5	3.2	2.0	1.4	1.0	0.8

TABLE F. Factor to be Applied to Standard Errors

[Subjects marked with an asterisk were tabulated on a 100% basis for tables P-1, H-1, and H-3.
Standard errors are not applicable to these tables]

Population subjects ¹	Sample rate (percent)	Factor	Housing subjects ¹	Sample rate (percent)	Factor
*Race	20	1.7	*Tenure	20	0.2
*Age	20	0.8	*Rooms	20	1.0
*Household relationship	20	0.5	*Persons per room	20	0.5
*Family composition	20	0.9	*Value	20	1.0
Country of origin (including			Units in structure	20	0.9
Spanish heritage subjects)	15	1.5	Year structure built	20	0.9
Nativity and parentage	15	1.4	Heating equipment	20	0.8
School enrollment	15	0.9	Basement	20	0.9
Years of school completed	20	1.0	Source of water	15	0.7
Residence in 1965	15	2.2	Sewage disposal	15	0.9
Employment status	20	0.7	Air conditioning	15	0.9
Place of work	15	1.2	Year moved into unit	15	1.0
Means of transportation			Gross rent	20	1.0
to work	15	1.2	All other—20 percent	20	1.0
Occupation	20	1.0	—15 percent	15	1.2
Industry	20	1.0			
Class of worker	20	1.0			
Income—persons	20	1.1			
—families	20	1.0			
Poverty status—persons	20	1.7			
—families	20	1.0			
All other —20 percent	20	1.0			
—15 percent	15	1.2			

¹Tabulations of data for persons of Spanish heritage are based on the 15-percent sample. For subjects shown in this table as based on the 20-percent sample, the factor for persons of Spanish heritage is obtained by multiplying the appropriate factor in this table by 1.2. For subjects shown as based on the 15-percent sample, the factor in this table can be used directly.

Appendix D.—PUBLICATION AND COMPUTER SUMMARY TAPE PROGRAM

The results of the 1970 Census of Population and Housing are being issued in the form of printed reports, microfiche copies of the printed reports, computer summary tapes, computer printouts, and microfilm. Listed below are short descriptions of the final report series and computer tapes, as currently planned. More detailed information on this program can be obtained by writing to the Publications Distribution Section, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

Population Census Reports

Volume I.

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

This volume will consist of 58 "parts"—number 1 for the United States, numbers 2 through 52 for the 50 States and the District of Columbia in alphabetical order, and numbers 53 through 58 for Puerto Rico, Guam, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Canal Zone, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, respectively. Each part, which will be a separate cloth-bound book, will contain four chapters designated as A, B, C, and D. Each chapter (for each of the 58 areas) will first be issued as an individual paperbound report in four series designated as PC(1)-A, B, C, and D, respectively. The 58 PC(1)-A reports will be specially assembled and issued in a clothbound book, designated as Part A.

■ Series PC(1)-A.

NUMBER OF INHABITANTS.

Final official population counts are presented for States, counties by urban and rural residence, standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's), urbanized areas, county subdivisions, all incorporated places, and unincorporated places of 1,000 inhabitants or more.

■ Series PC(1)-B.

GENERAL POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics on age, sex, race, marital status, and relationship to head of household are presented for States, counties by urban and rural residence, SMSA's, urbanized areas, county subdivisions, and places of 1,000 inhabitants or more.

■ Series PC(1)-C.

GENERAL SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics are presented on nativity and parentage, State or country of birth, Spanish origin, mother tongue, residence 5 years ago, year moved into present house, school enrollment (public or private), years of school completed, vocational training, number of children ever born, family composition, disability, veteran status, employment status, place of work, means of transportation to work, occupation group, industry group, class of worker, and income (by type) in 1969 of families and individuals. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States, counties (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, and places of 2,500 inhabitants or more.

■ Series PC(1)-D.

DETAILED CHARACTERISTICS

These reports will cover most of the subjects shown in Series PC(1)-C, above, presenting the data in considerable detail and cross-classified by age, race, and other characteristics. Each subject will be shown for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, and large cities.

Volume II.

SUBJECT REPORTS

Each report in this volume, also designated as Series PC(2), will concentrate on a particular subject. Detailed information and cross-relationships will generally be provided on a national and regional level; in some reports, data for States or SMSA's will also be shown. Among the characteristics to be covered are national origin and race, fertility, families, marital status, migration, education, unemployment, occupation, industry, and income.

Housing Census Reports

Volume I.

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR STATES, CITIES, AND COUNTIES

This volume will consist of 58 "parts"—number 1 for the United States, numbers 2 through 52 for the 50 States and the District of Columbia in alphabetical order, and numbers 53 through 58 for Puerto Rico, Guam, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Canal Zone, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, respectively. Each part, which will be a separate cloth-bound book, will contain two chapters designated as A and B. Each chapter (for each of the 58 areas) will first be issued as an individual paperbound report in two series designated as HC(1)-A and B, respectively.

■ Series HC(1)-A.

GENERAL HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics on tenure, kitchen facilities, plumbing facilities, number of rooms, persons per room, units in structure, mobile home, telephone, value, contract rent, and vacancy status are presented for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban and rural residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, places of 1,000 inhabitants or more, and counties.

■ Series HC(1)-B.

DETAILED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics are presented on a more detailed basis for the subjects included in the Series HC(1)-A reports, as well as on such additional subjects as year moved into unit, year structure built, basement, heating equipment, fuels, air conditioning, water and sewage, appliances, gross rent, and ownership of second home. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, places of 2,500 inhabitants or more, and counties (by rural and rural-farm residence).

Volume II.

METROPOLITAN HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

These reports, also designated as Series HC(2), will cover most of the 1970 census housing subjects in considerable detail and cross-classification. There will be one report for each SMSA, presenting data for the SMSA and its central cities and places of 50,000 inhabitants or more, as well as a national summary report.

Volume III.

BLOCK STATISTICS

One report, under the designation Series HC(3), is issued for each urbanized area showing data for individual blocks on selected housing and population subjects. The series also includes reports for the communities outside urbanized areas which have contracted with the Census Bureau to provide block statistics from the 1970 census.

Volume IV.

COMPONENTS OF INVENTORY CHANGE

This volume will contain data on the disposition of the 1960 inventory and the source of the 1970 inventory, such as new construction, conversions, mergers, demolitions, and other additions and losses. Cross-tabulations of 1970 and 1960 characteristics for units that have not changed and characteristics of the present and previous residence of recent movers will also be provided. Statistics will be shown for 15 selected SMSA's and for the United States and regions.

Volume V.

RESIDENTIAL FINANCE

This volume will present data regarding the financing of privately owned nonfarm residential properties. Statistics will be shown on amount of outstanding mortgage debt, manner of acquisition of property, homeowner expenses, and other owner, property, and mortgage characteristics for the United States and regions.

**Volume VI.
ESTIMATES OF "SUBSTANDARD"
HOUSING**

This volume will present counts of "substandard" housing units for counties and cities, based on the number of units lacking plumbing facilities combined with estimates of units with all plumbing facilities but in "dilapidated" condition.

**Volume VII.
SUBJECT REPORTS**

Each report in this volume will concentrate on a particular subject. Detailed information and cross-classifications will generally be provided on a national and regional level; in some reports, data for States or SMSA's may also be shown. Among the subjects to be covered are housing characteristics by household composition, housing of minority groups and senior citizens, and households in mobile homes.

Joint Population-Housing Reports

**Series PHC(1).
CENSUS TRACT REPORTS**

This series contains one report for each SMSA, showing data for most of the population and housing subjects included in the 1970 census.

**Series PHC(2).
GENERAL DEMOGRAPHIC TRENDS FOR
METROPOLITAN AREAS, 1960 to 1970**

This series consists of one report for each State and the District of Columbia, as well as a national summary report, presenting statistics for the State and for SMSA's and their central cities and constituent counties. Comparative 1960 and 1970 data are shown on population counts by age and race and on such housing subjects as tenure, plumbing facilities, value, and contract rent.

**Series PHC(3).
EMPLOYMENT PROFILES OF SELECTED
LOW-INCOME AREAS**

This series will consist of approximately 70 reports, each presenting statistics on the social and economic characteristics of the residents of a particular low-income area. The data relate to low-income neighborhoods in 54 cities and seven rural poverty areas. Each report will provide statistics on employment and unemployment, education, vocational training, availability for work, job history, and income, as well as on value or rent and number of rooms in the housing unit.

Additional Reports

**Series PHC(E).
EVALUATION REPORTS**

This open series will present the results of the extensive evaluation program conducted as an integral part of the 1970 census program, and relating to such matters as completeness of enumeration and quality of the data on characteristics.

**Series PHC(R).
PROCEDURAL REPORTS**

This open series presents information on various administrative and methodological aspects of the 1970 census, and will include a comprehensive procedural history of the 1970 census. The first report issued focuses on the forms and procedures used in the data collection phase of the census.

Computer Summary Tapes

The major portion of the results of the 1970 census will be produced in a set of six tabulation counts. To help meet the needs of census users, these counts are being designed to provide data with much greater subject and geographic detail than it is feasible or desirable to publish in printed reports. The data so tabulated will generally be available—subject to suppression of certain detail where necessary to protect confidentiality—on magnetic computer tape, printouts, and microfilm, at the cost of preparing the copy.

First Count—source of the PC(1)-A reports; contains about 400 cells of data on the subjects covered in the PC(1)-B and HC(1)-A reports and tabulated for each of the approximately 250,000 enumeration districts in the United States.

Second Count—source of the PC(1)-B, HC(1)-A, and part of the PHC(1) reports; contains about 3,500 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for the approximately 35,000 tracts and 35,000 county subdivisions in the United States.

Third Count—source of the HC(3) reports; contains about 250 cells of data on the subjects covered in the PC(1)-B and HC(1)-A reports and tabulated for approximately 1,500,000 blocks in the United States.

Fourth Count—source of the PC(1)-C, HC(1)-B, and part of the PHC(1) reports; contains about 13,000 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for the approximately 35,000 tracts and 35,000 county subdivisions in the United States; also contains about 30,000 cells of data for each county.

Fifth Count—will contain approximately 800 cells of population and housing data for 5-digit ZIP code areas in SMSA's and 3-digit ZIP code areas outside SMSA's; the ZIP code data will be available only on tape.

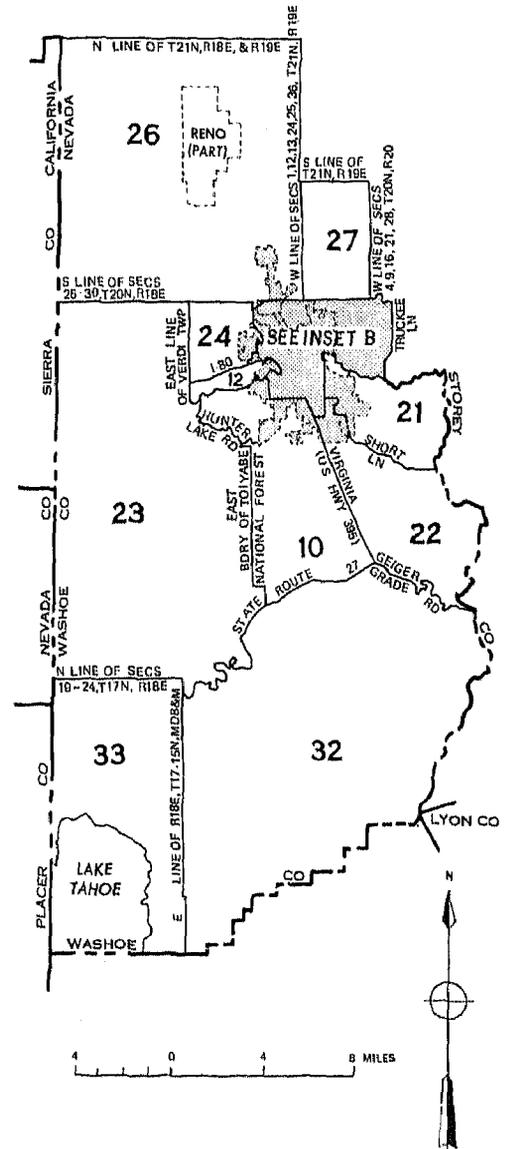
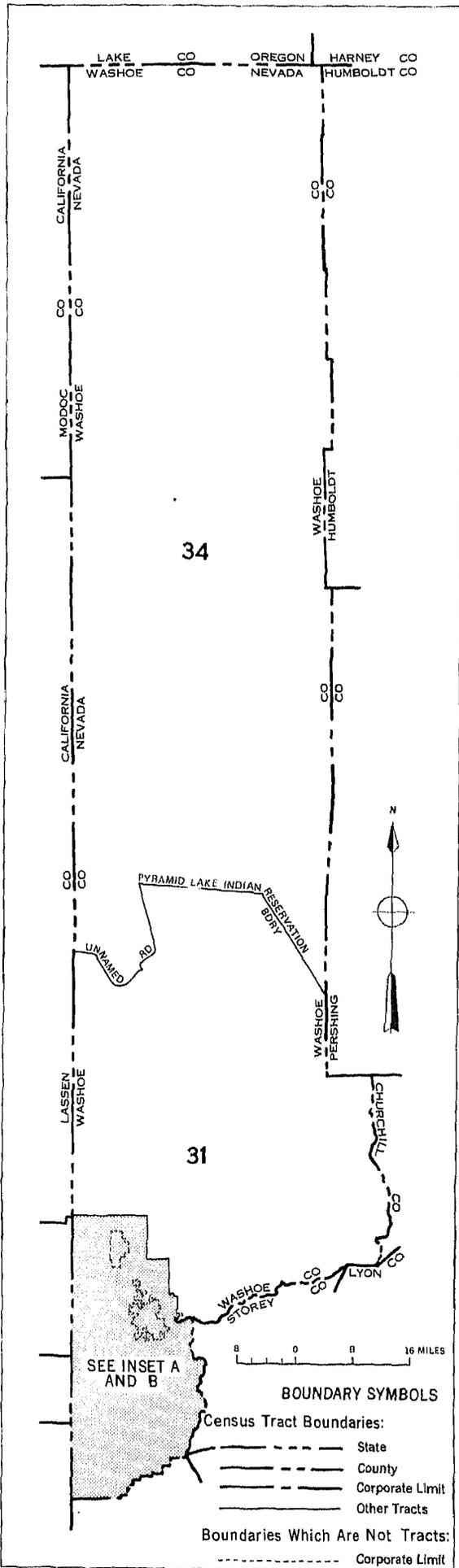
Sixth Count—source of the PC(1)-D and HC(2) reports; will contain about 260,000 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for States, SMSA's, and large cities.

The tapes will generally be organized on a State basis. To use the First Count and Third Count tapes, it will be necessary to purchase the appropriate enumeration district and block maps.

The term "cells" used herein to indicate the scope of subject content of the several counts refers to each figure or statistic in the tabulation for a specific geographic area. For example, in the Third Count, there are six cells for a cross-classification of race by sex: three categories of race (white, Negro, other race) by two categories of sex (male, female).

In addition to the above-mentioned summary tapes, the Census Bureau will make available for purchase certain sample tape files containing population and housing characteristics as shown on individual census records. These files will contain no names or addresses, and the geographic identification will be sufficiently broad to protect confidentiality. There will be six files, each containing a 1-percent national sample of persons and housing units. Three of the files will be drawn from the population covered by the census 15-percent sample and three from the population in the census 5-percent sample. Each of these three files will provide a different type of geographic information: One will identify individual large SMSA's and, for the rest of the country, groups of counties; the second will identify individual States and, where they are sufficiently large, will provide urban-rural and metropolitan-nonmetropolitan detail; and the third will identify State groups and size of place, with each individual record showing selected characteristics of the person's neighborhood.

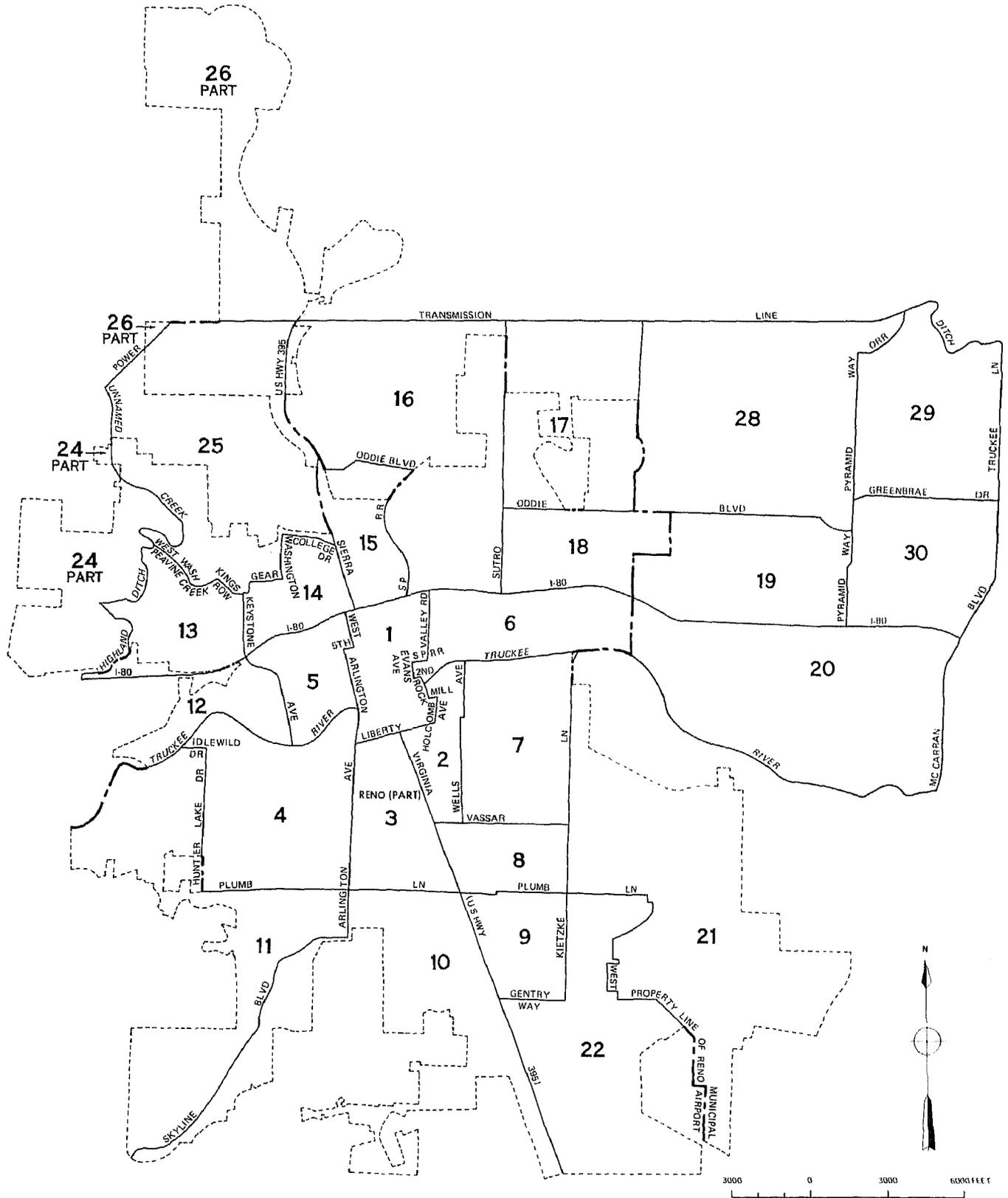
CENSUS TRACTS IN THE RENO, NEV. SMSA



INSET A - RENO AND VICINITY

1970 Census of Population and Housing
 CENSUS TRACTS
 RENO, NEV.
 STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA
 Final Report PHC(1)-172

**CENSUS TRACTS IN THE RENO, NEV. SMSA
INSET B - RENO (PART) AND VICINITY**



1970 Census of Population and Housing
 CENSUS TRACTS
 RENO, NEV.
 STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA
 Final Report PHC(1)-172